

PUBLIC SERVICE VACANCY CIRCULAR

PUBLICATION NO 08 OF 2025 DATE ISSUED 28 FEBRUARY 2025

1. Introduction

- 1.1 This Circular is, except during December, published on a weekly basis and contains the advertisements of vacant posts and jobs in Public Service departments.
- 1.2 Although the Circular is issued by the Department of Public Service and Administration, the Department is not responsible for the content of the advertisements. Enquiries about an advertisement must be addressed to the relevant advertising department.

2. Directions to candidates

- 2.1 Applications on form Z83 with full particulars of the applicants' training, qualifications, competencies, knowledge and experience (on a separate sheet if necessary or a CV) must be forwarded to the department in which the vacancy/vacancies exist(s). NB: PROSPECTIVE APPLICANTS MUST PLEASE USE THE NEW Z83 WHICH IS EFFECTIVE AS AT 01 JANUARY 2021.
- 2.2 Applicants must indicate the reference number of the vacancy in their applications.
- 2.3 Applicants requiring additional information regarding an advertised post must direct their enquiries to the department where the vacancy exists. The Department of Public Service and Administration must not be approached for such information.
- 2.4 It must be ensured that applications reach the relevant advertising departments on or before the applicable closing dates.

3. Directions to departments

- 3.1 The contents of this Circular must be brought to the attention of all employees.
- 3.2 It must be ensured that employees declared in excess are informed of the advertised vacancies. Potential candidates from the excess group must be assisted in applying timeously for vacancies and attending where applicable, interviews.
- 3.3 Where vacancies have been identified to promote representativeness, the provisions of sections 15 (affirmative action measures) and 20 (employment equity plan) of the Employment Equity Act, 1998 should be applied. Advertisements for such vacancies should state that it is intended to promote representativeness through the filling of the vacancy and that the candidature of persons whose transfer/appointment will promote representativeness, will receive preference.
- 3.4 Candidates must be assessed and selected in accordance with the relevant measures that apply to employment in the Public Service.

4 SMS pre-entry certificate

4.1 To access the SMS pre-entry certificate course and for further details, please click on the following link: https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/. For more information regarding the course please visit the NSG website: www.thensg.gov.za/.

AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR: Kindly note that the Departmental Internship Programmes for the years 2025-2027, which offer 10,000 available positions. Advertised in Public Service Vacancy Circular 05 of 2025 dated 07 February 2025, with an original closing date of 21 February 2025. While a valid driver's licence is listed as a requirement, it will now be considered an additional advantage rather than a strict necessity. Therefore, the Department encourages qualified graduates, including those without a driver's licence, to apply for these positions. Applicants who have already applied, regardless of their driver's licence status, do not need to reapply. The application deadline has been extended to 14 March 2025. For further inquiries, please contact Ms M Ruiters at Tel: 012 309 4018.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING: Kindly note that the following posts were advertised in Public Service Vacancy Circular 07 dated 21 February 2025: (a) The post of Assistant Director: Financial Accounting North West CET College with Ref No: DHET35/02/2025 was advertised incorrectly with the wrong province name, the correct province name is Assistant Director: Financial Accounting CET College Mpumalanga, (b) The Chief Administrative Clerk with Ref No: DHET64/02/2028 was advertised with incorrect reference number, the correct reference number is (Ref No: DHET64/02/2025), (c) The post of Secretary to the Director: Skills and Corporate Matters is advertised with incorrect salary notch R308 154 per annum, the correct salary notch is R216 417 per annum (Level 05). Enquiries: Ms N Liwane Tel No: (012) 312 6365. Closing Date is 10 March 2025.

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: GAUTENG: DEPARTMENT OF RAODS AND TRANSPORT: Kindly note that the following post was advertised in Public Service Vacancy Circular 06 dated 14 February 2025, The Requirements have been amended as follows (1) Assistant Director: Internal Control: (Head Office, Johannesburg) with Ref No: REFS/022152; The nature of appointment is 12 months Contract; (2) Administrative Officer: Internal Control: (Head Office, Johannesburg) with Ref No: REFS/022153; The nature of appointment is 12 months Contract The closing date be extended to 07 March 2025.

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: KWAZULU-NATAL: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT: Kindly note that the post of Assistant Director: Acquisitions with Ref No: DOT 282/2025 advertised in Public Service Vacancy Circular 05 dated 07 February 2025 has been withdrawn.

WESTERN CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: Kindly note the post of Works Inspector with Ref No: 8, Directorate: Infrastructure Delivery Management advertised in the Public Service Circular 07 dated 21 February 2025 with closing date of 14 March 2025 has been withdrawn, will not be advertised anymore.

INDEX NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS	ANNEXURE	PAGES
JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	Α	04 - 06
NATIONAL PROSECUTING AUTHORITY	В	07 - 08
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT	С	09 - 11
PUBLIC SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	D	12 - 13
SPORT, ARTS AND CULTURE	E	14 - 15
WATER AND SANITATION	F	16 - 19
THE PRESIDENCY	G	20 - 25

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATIONS

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION	ANNEXURE	PAGES
FREE STATE	Н	26 - 27
LIMPOPO	I	28 - 38
MPUMALANGA	J	39 - 41
NORTHERN CAPE	К	42 - 48
WESTERN CAPE	L	49 - 106

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATIONS: Interested applicants must submit their applications for employment to

https://forms.office.com/r/X2XaVPasWu obtainable using Microsoft edge or the latest Chrome

version or alternatively the address specified in each post.

CLOSING DATE : 17 March 2025

NOTE : The application must include only completed and signed new Form Z83, obtainable from any

Public Service Department or on the internet at www.gov.za, and a detailed Curriculum Vitae. Certified copies of Identity Document, Senior Certificate and the highest required qualification as well as a driver's license where necessary, will only be submitted by shortlisted candidates to HR on or before the day of the interview date. Application that do not comply with the above specifications will not be considered and will be disqualified. It remains the responsibility of an applicant to ensure that application reaches the department noting different options provided for submission. A SAQA evaluation report must accompany foreign qualifications. All shortlisted candidates for SMS posts will be subjected to a technical and competency assessment. A preentry certificate obtained from National School of Government (NSG) is required before appointment for all SMS positions. Candidate will complete a financial disclosure form and also be required to undergo a security clearance. Foreigners or dual citizenship holder must provide the Police Clearance certificate from country of origin only when shortlisted. The DOJ&CD is an equal opportunity employer. In the filling of vacant posts the objectives of section 195 (1) (i) of the Constitution of South Africa, 1996 (Act No: 108 of 1996), the Employment Equity imperatives as defined by the Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act No: 55 of 1998) and relevant Human Resources policies of the Department will be taken into consideration. Reasonable accommodation shall be applied for People with Disabilities including where driver's license is a requirement. Correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates only. If you do not hear from us within 3 months of this advertisement, please accept that your application has been unsuccessful. The department reserves the right not to fill these positions. Women and people with disabilities are encouraged to apply and preference will be given to the EE Target.

MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 08/01 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR-GENERAL: CORPORATE SERVICES REF NO: 24/72/CS

This post is a re-advertisement, applicants who previously applied should not re-apply

SALARY : R1 741 770 - R1 962 090 per annum, (all-inclusive remuneration package). The successful

candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

CENTRE : National Office, Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: An NQF level 8 qualification as recognized by SAQA in Management/Public

Management/Business Management/Human Resource or related fields; A minimum of 8 years' experience at Senior Management level in Corporate Services environment; Nyukela Certificate (Certificate for entry into the senior management service from the National School of Government); Knowledge of Public Service and its governance; Knowledge and understanding of Public Service statutory frameworks, Financial Management and regulatory framework/guidelines, prescripts, Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations, Basic Condition of Employment Act, Labour Relations Act, Employment Equity Act, Conditions for Occupational Injuries and Disability Act, Treasury Regulations, Departmental Financial Instructions, Public Finance Management Act, Government initiatives and decisions, etc. Skills and Competencies: Strategic capability and leadership; Programme and project management; Financial management; Change management; Knowledge management; Services Delivery Innovation (SDI); Problem solving and analysis; People management and empowerment; Client orientation

and customer focus; Communication; Honesty and integrity.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Key Performance Areas: Oversee the provision of human capital management and development

services; Oversee the provision of organisational development, employee health and wellness programmes, records management and administration support services; Oversee the provision of facilities management services for the Department and its agencies; Manage human, finance

and other resources.

ENQUIRIES: Ms L V Mokhutsane Tel No: (012) 315 4839

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Human

Resource: Justice and Constitutional Development, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001 or Physical address: Application Box, First Floor Reception, East Tower, Momentum Building, 329 Pretorius

Street, Pretoria

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/02 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: LEGISLATIVE IMPLEMENTATION SUPPORT REF NO: 25/13/LD

SALARY: : R849 702 - R1 000 908 per annum, (all-inclusive renumeration package). The successful

candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

CENTRE : National Office: Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: An LLB qualification (NQF level 7) as recognized by SAQA; A minimum of 3 years' experience in

legislation drafting and implementation at management (Assistant Director) level; Admitted as an Advocate/Attorney; Knowledge of Public Finance Management Act, Public Service Regulations, and Treasury Regulations; Practical experience in Legislative drafting. Skills and Competencies: Applied strategic thinking; Applied technology; Budgeting and financial management; Communication and information management; Continuous improvement; Diversity management; Impact and influence; Conflict management; Planning and organizing; Problem solving and

decision making; Project management.

DUTIES : Key Performance Areas: Develop plans and programmes to implement primary and secondary

legislation; Facilitate and coordinate the establishment of governance structures with civil society and other stakeholders to facilitate implementation of legislation; Monitor the implementation of

legislative plans and programmes; Manage human, finance and other resources.

ENQUIRIES : Ms R. Sema Tel No: (012) 315 3333

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Human

Resources: Department of Justice and Constitutional Development, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001 or Physical address: Application Box, First Floor Reception, East Tower, Momentum

Building, 329 Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

POST 08/03 : ASSISTANT STATE ATTORNEY: (LP3-LP4) REF NO: 2025/01/GP (X2 POSTS)

This is a re-advertisement, applicants who previously applied are encouraged to re-apply.

SALARY: R357 843 - R979 059 per annum, (Salary will be in accordance with OSD determination). The

successful candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement.

CENTRE : State Attorney: Johannesburg

REQUIREMENTS: LLB degree or 4 year recognized legal qualification; Admission as an Attorney; At least 2 years

appropriate post qualification Admission/litigation experience; A valid driver's license. Skills and Competencies: Computer literacy; Legal research and drafting; Dispute resolution; Case flow management; Strategic and conceptual orientation; Communication skills (written and verbal).

DUTIES : Key Performance Areas: Handle litigation and appeals in the High Courts, Magistrate Courts,

Labour Courts, Land Claims Courts and CCMA; Draft and /or settle all types of agreements on behalf of the various clients; Render legal opinions and advice; Handle all forms of arbitration,

including inter-departmental arbitration and debt collection.

ENQUIRIES: Ms R Moabelo Tel No: (011) 332 9000

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Office, Private

Bag X6, Johannesburg, 2000 or Physical address: Department of Justice and Constitutional

Development; 7th floor Schreiner Chambers, 94 Pritchard Street; Johannesburg.

POST 08/04 : PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION OFFICER: ASSETS VERIFICATION, ACCOUNTING AND

REPORTING REF NO: 25/14/FMS

This is a re-advertisement, applicants who previously applied should re-apply.

SALARY: : R308 154 - R362 994 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to sign a

performance agreement.

CENTRE : National Office: Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: An NQF level 6 qualification as recognized by SAQA in Financial Management/ Public

Management/ Administration/ Auditing/ Cost Management; A minimum of 3 years' experience in Asset Management environment (Asset disposal, verification and accounting), At least 1 year supervisory or team leader level; Knowledge of Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations, Treasury Regulations, Departmental Financial Instruction and Public Finance Management Act; Knowledge of Supply Chain Management prescript, Assets Management framework and policies; Knowledge of BAS; Skills and Competencies: Computer literacy; Interpersonal relations; Decision making; Diversity citizenship; Communication skills (verbal and written); Problem analysis; Self-

management; Team membership; Technical proficiency.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Key Performance Areas: Administer asset disposal; Update the asset register; Reconcile asset

disposal; Render general administration services; Provide effective people management.

ENQUIRIES: Ms. A Van Roos Tel No: (012) 315 1094

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: Postal address: The Human

Resources: Department of Justice and Constitutional Development, Private Bag X81, Pretoria, 0001 or Physical address: Application Box, First Floor Reception, East Tower, Momentum

Building, 329 Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

NOTE : People with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

POST 08/05 : ASSISTANT MASTER (MR1- MR5) REF NO: 06/2025/M/WC

SALARY: : R239 673 – R1 053 387 per annum, (Salary will be in accordance with OSD determination). The

successful candidate will be required to sign a performance agreement

CENTRE : Master of the High Court: Western Cape

REQUIREMENTS : LLB Degree or four years' recognised legal qualification; Knowledge of the Administration of

Estates Act, Compliance Act, Mental Health Act, Insolvency Act, Companies Act, Close Corporations Act, Trust Property Control Act and other relevant legislation; Experience in the functional field and services provided by Master of the High Court. Skills and Competencies:

Estate duties; Case flow management; Trust, Administration of estates; Legal research and drafting; Planning and organizing; Dispute resolution; Time management; Communication skills; Ability to work under pressure and independently in a highly pressurized environment; Computer

literacy.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Key Performance Areas: Managing the administration of Deceased Estates, Insolvent Estates,

Trust and Curatorship; Provide strategic direction to the office; Monitor the implementation of departmental policy, procedures and legislations; Manage the operations regarding the

Guardian's Fund and resources in the office.

ENQUIRIES: Mr S Dyusha Tel No: (021) 462 5471

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Head: Private

Bag X9171, Cape Town, 8000 or physical address: 8 Riebeeck Street, 5th Floor Norton Rose

House, Cape Town.

POST 08/06 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER REF NO: 25/VA06/NW

SALARY: : R308 154 - R362 994 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to sign a performance

agreement.

CENTRE : Provincial Office North West

REQUIREMENTS: A 3-year National Diploma/ NQF Level 6/ Degree in Office Administration/ Office Management;

A minimum of 3 years' experience in administration of which one year supervisory/ team leader; Skills and Competencies: Computer literacy, Planning and organizing skills, Communication skills (verbal and written), Customer service; Creative thinking Customer Service Orientation; Problem

solving skills, Interpersonal relations.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Key Performance Areas: Manage office facilities and risk services in the unit; Provide effective

administration for the unit; Ensure effective and efficient financial management; Manage the

human resources of the office.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. PM Seletedi Tel No: (018) 397 7088/7106

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Office, Private

Bag X2033, Mmabatho, 2735 or hand deliver it at 22 Molopo Road, Ayob Gardens, Mafikeng.

POST 08/07 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK REF NO: 25/VA05/NW

SALARY : R216 417 - R254 928 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to sign a performance

agreement.

CENTRE : Provincial Office North West

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 or equivalent qualification; Skills and Competencies: Computer literacy; Planning and

organizing skills; Good communication skills (verbal and written); Good interpersonal relations,

Flexibility, Teamwork, Customer Service Orientation; Problem analysis.

DUTIES : Key Performance Areas: Render critical support services; Provide supply chain clerical support

services within the component.; Provide personnel administration support services; Provide

financial administration support services in the component.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. PM Seletedi Tel No: (018) 397 7088/7106

APPLICATIONS : Quoting the relevant reference number, direct your application to: The Provincial Office, Private

Bag X2033, Mmabatho, 2735 or hand deliver it at 22 Molopo Road, Ayob Gardens, Mafikeng.

NATIONAL PROSECUTING AUTHORITY

The NPA is an equal opportunity employer. People with disabilities will be given preference and are encouraged to apply. In the filling of vacancies, the objectives of Section 195(1)(i) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa,1996, and in particular the Employment Equity Act,1998 (Act 55 of 1998) and the NPA Employment Equity Strategy 2022-2026, will take highest preference in selection of suitable candidates.

APPLICATIONS: All applications must be submitted to the relevant Recruitment Response E mails stated below.

e mail Recruit202576@npa.gov.za

CLOSING DATE : 17 March 2025

NOTE : Applicants must apply by submitting applications on the most recent Z83 form obtainable from

the Service Department **DPSA** or on https://www.dpsa.gov.za/newsroom/psvc/ and a comprehensive CV only (with detailed experience information). Failure to do so will result in your application being disqualified. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on or before the day of the interview following communication from Human Resources. Foreign qualifications must be accompanied by an evaluation report issued by SAQA (only when shortlisted). It is the applicant's responsibility to have all foreign qualifications evaluated by SAQA and to provide proof of such evaluation (only when shortlisted). Handwritten Z83 must be completed in Block Letters. If the Z83 is not completed as prescribed your application will not be accepted. All applications must reach the NPA on/or before the closing date. No late applications will be accepted/processed. Documents should not be password protected and ZIP files will be blocked. The NPA cannot be held responsible for server delays. The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that the NPA uses an Electronic Response Handling System in terms of e-mailed applications. Please do not contact the NPA directly after you have e-mailed your application to enquire if your application has been received. If you have not received an acknowledgement of receipt within one week after the closing date, then you can contact the NPA. The NPA reserves the right not to fill any particular position. If you do not hear from us within (6) six months from the closing date of the advert, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. Successful candidates will be subjected to a security clearance of at least confidential. Appointment to this position will be provisional, pending the issue of security clearance. Fingerprints will be taken on the day of the interview. The social media accounts of shortlisted applicants may be accessed as part of the verification process. A valid driver's license will be a requirement where applicable. All shortlisted candidates, including SMS, shall undertake two pre-entry assessments which are, a practical exercise and an integrity (ethical conduct) assessment. Following the interview and technical exercise, the selection panel will recommend candidates to attend a generic managerial competency-based assessment (in compliance with the DPSA Directive on the implementation of competency-based assessments). The competency assessment will test generic managerial competencies using the mandated DPSA SMS competency assessment tools. A Pre-entry certificate obtained from the National School of Government (NSG) is required for all SMS applicants for Public Service Act positions in the NPA (SMS pre-entry certificate to be submitted prior to appointment). NPA Act appointments are exempted from the pre-entry certificate requirement. This is a Public Service specific training programme. The name of the course is Certificate for entry into the SMS. The full details can be sourced from the link https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entry-programme/.. Applicants are advised that from 1 January 2021 a new application form for employment (Z83) is in use. The new application for employment form can be downloaded at www.dpsa.gov.zavacancies. From 1 January 2021 should an application be received using the incorrect (old) application for employment (Z83), it will not be considered. NB! Applicants who are successful must please note that the NPA is not in a position to pay resettlement costs.

MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 08/08 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR-GENERAL: CORPORATE SERVICES NATIONAL PROSECUTING

AUTHORITY REF NO: RECRUIT 2025/76

This is a re-advertisement, applicants who previously applied should re-apply.

SALARY : R1 741 770 per annum (Level 15), (Total cost package)

CENTRE : Head Office: Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A qualification at NQF level 8 as recognised by SAQA in Management/Public

Management/Business Management/Human Resource or related fields. Minimum 8 years' experience on a senior management level in a Corporate Services environment. Demonstrable competency in acting Independently, Professionally, Accountable and with Credibility. A Pre-entry certificate (Nyukela Certificate) for entry into the SMS obtained from the National School of Government (NSG). Knowledge and understanding of the Labour Relations Act, BCEA, Public Service Act, Employment Equity Act, COIDA, PFMA and Treasury Regulations. Experience and in-depth understanding of relevant government policies, prescripts, and procedures. Experience in a legal environment will be an advantage. Must be a South African citizen and able to obtain a Top-Secret Security clearance. Valid driver's licence. Skills, Competencies and Attributes: Strategic capabilities. Ability to successfully mobilise financial resources. Ability to drive the

organisation to a performance-based culture. Proven mature leadership and management capabilities. Tactful diplomat and excellent negotiator. Demonstrated ability to function effectively

DUTIES

ENQUIRIES

Provide strategic direction to advance the achievement of the NPA's mission, strategic objectives, and targets. Deploy financial and all other resources to ensure allocation according to the strategic direction and objectives of the NPA. Review activity reports and financials to determine progress and status towards attainment of objectives and to revise where required. Direct and guide towards the Planning, Development, and implementation of strategies for service delivery improvements. Oversee operations to ensure efficiency, quality, service, and cost-effective management of resources. Ensure effective and efficient governance and policy framework for the NPA. Evaluate performance of various units and management structures for compliance with established policies and objectives of the NPA. Represent the NPA at parliamentary committees, meetings, and at any other forum as mandated by the NDPP and the Director General. Represent the NPA at the DoJCD ExCo and ManCo meetings. Build a culture and a team driven by performance.

Shirley Magano Tel No: (012) 845 6087

The post is created under the Public Service Act, 1994 as amended. The National Prosecuting **NOTE** Authority (NPA) of South Africa was established in terms of Section 179 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, to institute and conduct criminal proceedings on behalf of the State and carry out any necessary functions incidental to instituting and conducting such criminal proceedings. The NPA seeks to appoint an experienced and dynamic individual with high levels

of integrity, professionalism, accountability and credibility to support the Deputy National Director of Public Prosecution: Strategy, Operations and Compliance (SOC) as the delegated accounting officer. SOC leads the administration and support services for the NPA and is the strategic business partner to the prosecution services. The NPA has embarked on an ambitious five-year strategy to rebuild the organisation to ensure that it is equipped to address the growing challenges of crime. SOC is responsible for the implementation of the NPA's strategy and the DDG: Corporate Services will be required to provide strategic guidance, corporate management and

delegated accounting officer functions for the NPA in line with its approved structure, and relevant delegations from the Director General (DG) of the Department of Justice and Constitutional

Development.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT (NSG)

The National School of Government (NSG) is mandated to train and develop public servants as a means to realize the national development objectives of the country and thereby support sustainable growth, development and service delivery. The purpose of the NSG is to build an effective and professional public service through the provision of relevant training interventions.

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Applications can be submitted by email to the relevant email address indicated and by quoting

the relevant reference number provided on the subject line or (2) hand-delivered to the ZK Matthews Building, 70 Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, or (3) via postal mail to: The Principal: National School of Government, Private Bag X759, Pretoria, 0001. Applicants are

encouraged to submit their applications electronically.

FOR ATTENTION : Kindly contact Mr Mpho Mugodo Tel No: (012) 441 6017 or Mr Thabo Ngwenya (012) 441-6108

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

NOTE : Applications must consist of: A fully completed and signed new Z83 form with a comprehensive

CV containing contactable references. Use of the old Z83 Form will result in disqualification. Candidates should not attach certified documents to the application. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified documents on or before the day of the interview. The relevant reference number must be written on the application form. Foreign qualifications must be accompanied by an evaluation certificate from the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA). Shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a technical exercise test for the post (s). All appointments are subject to personnel suitability checks such as security vetting, citizen verification, financial records check, and qualifications verifications. Applications that do not comply with the above-mentioned requirements as well as applications that are received late, will not be considered. The successful candidate will be expected to sign a performance agreement within three months from the date of assumption of duties and where applicable to disclose particulars of all registrable financial interests within a month. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department to achieve its employment equity targets. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender, and disability) through the filling of this post. The NSG reserves the right not to make an appointment and to use other recruitment processes. Correspondence will be limited to shortlisted candidates only.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/09 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: RESEARCH REF NO: NSG 03/2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive salary package)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Bachelor's degree/Bachelor of Technology/ Advanced Diploma on NQF level 7 in Public Policy,

Research Psychology, Statistics or Economics. A research-intensive post-graduate qualification will be an added advantage. Registration with a relevant professional body will give applicants the edge. At least 5 years' relevant experience of which 3 years' must involve managing or supervising in a research environment. Proven experience as a researcher, with verifiable technical skills required for both qualitative and quantitative research. Competencies/Skills: Applied Strategic Thinking. Ability to use statistical or data processing software/tools. Budgeting and Financial Management. Customer Focus and Responsiveness. Communication and Information Management. Continuous Improvement. Developing Others. Management. Team Leadership. Managing Interpersonal Conflict and Resolving Problems. Planning and Organising. Problem Solving and Decision Making: Project Management. Impact and influence: Networking and building bonds. Knowledge: Advanced theoretical and practical knowledge of research as a discipline, preparing datasets for quantitative and qualitative data analysis. Statistical data analysis techniques. Advanced knowledge of data warehousing, and mining. Advanced knowledge of multi-disciplinary research and research environments. Ability to integrate, interrogate and interpret knowledge and information. Advanced knowledge to develop and validate research instruments/methods. Advanced knowledge in skills assessments and identifying training needs. Thorough understanding of the public sector, relevant policies and applicable legislative frameworks (including but not limited to: Public Service Act; Public Administration and Management Act; Public Service Regulatory Frameworks). Policy development, analysis and implementation. Advanced computer literacy, including excellent working knowledge of MS Office suite and relevant software for data analysis. Knowledge on assessing the effects of projects, applying new developments and innovation. Personal attributes: Participate in professional development growth activities for maintaining professional knowledge and staying current with research practices and trends. Ability to multi-task and organize, prioritize, and follow multiple projects and tasks through to completion with an attention to detail. Ability to work independently while contributing to a team environment. Commitment to quality and continuous learning. Professional behaviour and sound judgement. Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with management, employees, stakeholders, and the public. Integrity and honesty; detail oriented; creative and innovative; ability to work under pressure. Travel and work with extended hours, including away from office.

DUTIES

Manage research projects to inform the design and delivery of education, training, and development (ETD) solutions, forecast trends and future needs for the National School of Government, Develop research proposals, conduct quantitative and qualitative research from inception to completion. Identify skills gaps and capacity building requirements relevant to public sector ETD. Manage the capturing of data, cleaning and preparation of datasets. Finalise and integrate findings obtained from the data reduction process and report on research findings/recommendations. Undertake market intelligence to inform the design and delivery of public sector ETD solutions, forecast trends and future needs for the National School of Government. Collect data on the public sector, NSG learners, partners, competitors and market environment and consolidate information into actionable items, reports, presentations and recommendations. Provide competitive analysis on various market offerings, identify market share and trends, best practices, pricing/business models, sales analysis, growth projections and methods of operation. Perform systematic analysis of key public sector trends as well as social economic and political environment; legal and regulatory issues; and technological advancements Develop and maintain relationships with key internal (e.g. Business Development) and external stakeholders to identify emerging needs and business challenges. Create and disseminate knowledge to develop lifelong learning through workshops, colloquia, conferences, and publications. Undertake and present papers at national and/or international conferences. Submit, articles and edit academic journal for publication to generate knowledge and enhance the reputation of the NSG. Organise workshops, research colloquia, roundtable discussions and support the NSG seminar series to stimulate debate, insight and understanding on public sector issues. Collaborate with higher education institutions, organs of state, research institutes and professional bodies on research matters. Support internal capacity building on research and participate in internal committees and meetings. Develop new or review existing NSG research policies in line with relevant legislation and adopted research standards, including ethics and quality standards. Review research management systems, tools, process flows and procedures, in line with the NSG total quality management system. Contribute research services in line with the NSG total quality management system. Manage the allocated resources and personnel within the sub directorate. In terms of the employment equity targets, priority will be given to Coloured Males, African Males and persons with disability.

ENQUIRIES : Mr Mpho Mugodo Tel No: (012) 441 6017

APPLICATIONS : Email to Recruitment.MM1@thensg.gov.za or hand delivery at ZK Matthews Building, 70

Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria or use postal address: The Principal: National School of

Government, Private Bag X759, Pretoria, 0001.

POST 08/10 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: ACCREDITATION MANAGEMENT REF NO: NSG 04/2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive salary package)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS : A minimum bachelor's degree or equivalent (NQF level 7) in education, development studies,

quality management or related qualification in the field. A post-graduate quality in disciplines like education policy, curriculum development or quality management will be an added advantage. Registration with a relevant professional body will give applications a competitive advantage. The job holder will be subjected to a security vetting process, the clearance level of which will be determined. Experience: At least five years of relevant experience, of which three years must be managing or supervising in an accreditation environment. Proven experience in managing accreditation of higher education programmes/ ETD programmes. Knowledge: Good knowledge of and experience in institutional and programme accreditation. Understanding of implementing the QCTO and CHE policies and procedures for programme accreditation and institutional audits/ accreditation. Demonstrate an understanding and implementation of the DHET PQM requirements and SAQA policy and criteria for registering qualifications on the NQF. In-depth understanding of the National Qualifications Framework Act, NQF Level Descriptors, National RPL Policy, HEQSF and OQSF Policy and the Skills Development Act. Knowledge of decolonising, transformational and participatory pedagogies. Knowledge of ETD landscape and capacity building needs. Knowledge and understanding of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and public sector legislation (including the Public Service Act, Public Administration Management Act, Skills Development Act, and Public Finance Management Act).). Knowledge of project management cycle, methodologies, and tools. Competencies: Proven advanced writing skills, proofreading, editing, and overwriting skills, including report writing, submissions and articles. Digital skills to work in environments with digital systems, management, and reporting tools. Good conflict management skills. Advanced computer skills. Creative and analytical skills. Project management skills. Personal Attributes: Participate in professional development growth activities to maintain professional knowledge and stay current with quality assurance and accreditation trends. Ability to multi-task and organise, prioritise, and follow multiple projects and tasks through to completion with attention to detail. Ability to work independently while contributing to a team environment. Ability to analyse problems, identify solutions, take appropriate action, and resolve conflicts using independent judgment and decision-making. Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with management, employees, stakeholders, and the public. Integrity and honesty; detail-oriented; creative and innovative; ability to work under pressure. Travel and work extended hours when required.

DUTIES

Facilitate consultation with internal and external stakeholders related to institutional accreditation processes. Identify occupational qualifications, part-qualifications and skills programmes from Quality Council for Trades and Occupation (QCTO) and the Council on Higher Education (CHE) lists that the NSG intends seeking accreditation against. Coordinate with relevant internal stakeholders to ensure that the NSG has sufficient capacity and capability of ETD practitioners to deliver on selected occupational qualifications, part-qualifications and skills programmes. Collect, secure evidence to support accreditation and submit to QCTO and CHE. Compile regular reports to external and internal stakeholders through the correct channels. Implement the accreditation process, including gathering data, preparing documentation, and coordinating site visits by accrediting agencies. Implement the standards set by the QCTO and the CHE for institutional accreditation (including assessment centres) for all qualifications, part-qualifications, and skills programmes in the Occupational Qualifications Sub-framework (OQSF). Support project and reference teams to manage and sustain institutional accreditation processes. Collect and analyse NSG performance and outcomes data to demonstrate compliance with accreditation standards. Implement the specific accreditation standards and requirements for the NSG and monitor changes and new developments related to institutional accreditation. Implement the management protocol of the HEQC/HEQSF online registration in line with DHET PQM clearance. Prepare and submit quality institution applications for the accreditation of programmes and ensure compliance with the Professional or Statutory Body's accreditation standards. Support the management of the database and Programme Qualifications Mix (PQM) as approved, accredited, and qualifications registered on the NQF, and ensure the maintenance and updating. Network and collaborate with all internal business units and relevant stakeholders to ensure mutually beneficial relationships that serve the interests of the NSG. Participate in relevant internal curriculum and quality assurance committee structures. Participate in domestic and global partnerships with HEIs and other institutions to undertake joint design and accreditation processes. Manage the resources (people, finance, systems, assets) allocated within the subdirectorate. Preference will be given to Youth, African Males, Coloured Females, Coloured Males, Indian Females and people with disability in accordance with our employment equity requirements.

ENQUIRIES : Mpho Mugodo Tel No: (012) 441 6017

APPLICATIONS : Postal: The Principal: National School of Government, Private Bag X759, Pretoria, 0001, hand

delivery at ZK Mathews Building, 70 Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, or e-mail at

Recruitment.MMS2@thensg.gov.za

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION

It is the intention to promote representivity in the Department through the filling of these posts. The candidature of applicants from designated groups especially in respect of people with disabilities will receive preference.



<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Applications quoting the reference number must be addressed to Mr. Thabang Ntsiko.

Applications must be posted to the Department of Public Service and Administration, Private Bag X916, Pretoria, 0001, or delivered to 546 Edmond Street, Batho Pele House, cnr. Edmond and Hamilton Street, Pretoria, Arcadia 0083, or emailed. E-mail your application to

Advert022025@dpsa.gov.za.

CLOSING DATE : 17 March 2025

NOTE : Applications must quote the relevant reference number and consist of: A fully completed and

NEW signed Z83 form which can be downloaded www.dpsa.gov.za/dpsa2g/vacancies.asp."From 1 January 2021 should an application be received using the incorrect application for employment (Z83), it will not be considered", a recent comprehensive CV; contactable referees (telephone numbers and email addresses must be indicated); Applicants are not required to submit copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on application but must submit the Z83 and a detailed curriculum vitae (Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified documents, all non-SA citizens must attach a copy of proof of permanent residence in South Africa on or before the day of the interviews). Foreign qualifications must be accompanied by an evaluation certificate from the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA). Personnel suitability checks on criminal records, citizen verification, financial records, qualification verification and applicants could be required to provide consent for access to their social media accounts. Correspondence will be limited to shortlisted candidates only. If you have not been contacted within three (3) months of the closing date of the advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. The successful candidate will be expected to enter into an employment contract and a performance agreement within 3 months of appointment, as well as completing a financial interests declaration form within one month of appointment and annually thereafter.

OTHER POST

POST 08/11 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: SERVICE DELIVERY INTERVENTIONS REF NO: DPSA 02/2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (an all-inclusive remuneration package). Annual progression up

to a maximum salary of R1 000 908 per annum is possible, subjected to satisfactory performance. The all-inclusive remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the state's contribution to the Government Employee Fund and a flexible portion that may be structured according to personal

needs within a framework.

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A minimum qualification at NQF level 7 in Public Management / Administration or relevant

qualification as recognised by SAQA. Minimum 5 years appropriate experience in Service Delivery Improvement Mechanisms/Interventions Environment. Knowledge of Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act, 13 of 2005, White Paper on Transformation of Service Delivery of 1997, Batho Pele Revitalisation Strategy of 2020, Intergovernmental Monitoring, Support and Interventions Bill, 2023, the bill of rights, Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Government legislative frame, Public Service legislative and policy frameworks, Government programs such as the National Development Plan, Key Strategic Priorities of Government and Understanding of Operations Management. Attributes: Financial management, innovative, openness and transparency, time management, honesty and integrity, good governance, good ethics standards, Batho Pele attributes, management support, change management skills, professionalism, interpersonal relations and reliability. Managerial Skills: Written and verbal communication, stakeholder management and coordination, strategic thinking and leadership, teamwork, confidentiality, research and change management. Generic Skills: Problem solving, Diversity Management, Communication and information management, Facilitation, Negotiation, Presentation, Report writing, Computer Literacy and Conflict Management. Technical (Specialisation) Skills: Policy development and analysis, Research methodologies, Business writing, Monitoring and Evaluation, Program and Project Management, Stakeholder management and intergovernmental relations, Planning and Organising, Report writing and financial

management.

DUTIES : Develop and implement the prescripts of Service Delivery Intervention within the public service.

Provide Service Delivery Interventions technical support services to departments, Conduct working sessions with task-team and/ or management on Service Delivery Interventions based on the analyses conducted, Conduct targeted technical capacity building sessions to national and provincial departments on existing and proposed Service Delivery Interventions. Develop project management and administrative guidelines to support the effective implementation of SDI and Integrated Technical Support (ITS) initiatives. Conduct monitoring and evaluation of compliance and impact assessments on Service Delivery Interventions and integrated technical support

initiatives, Develop and produce monitoring reports on data collected, cleaned and analysed. Provide support in all the Operational, Systems and Processes of the Directorate. Ms. L.R Masipa Tel No: (012) 336 1675

ENQUIRIES

DEPARTMENT OF SPORT, ARTS AND CULTURE (DSAC)

APPLICATIONS

Applications can be submitted using one of the following methods: Email quoting the reference number and post title in the subject line to recruitment2024@dsac.gov.za There will be no follow-up emails to this address. Hand delivery: The Chief Director: Human Resource Management and Development, Sechaba House, 202 Madiba Street, Pretoria Central. Send by mail: The Chief Director: Human Resource Management and Development, Private Bag X897, Pretoria, 0001. Correspondence will be limited to shortlisted candidates only. Applications received after the closing date will not be considered or accepted.

CLOSING DATE

14 March 2025 at 16:00

NOTE

Each application must be submitted separately. Applications must consist of: A recently updated, comprehensive CV, a fully completed, initialled and signed new Z83 form (Sections A, B, C & D are compulsory and must be completed in full, and sections E, F and G are not compulsory if the information is contained in the CV). However, the question related to conditions that prevent reappointment under Part F must be answered. Use of the old Z83 Form will result in a disqualification. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to bring certified copies of ID, Drivers licence (where required) and qualifications on or before the interview; should you be in possession of a foreign qualification(s), it must be accompanied by an evaluation certificate from the South African Qualification Authority (SAQA); Applicants must be South African citizens or Permanent Residents. All non-SA citizens will be required to submit proof of permanent residence in South Africa should they be shortlisted. Shortlisted candidates must avail themselves for a virtual or in-person panel interview at a date and time determined by DSAC. The applicant should have the necessary data and equipment for this purpose. Applicants must note pre-employment checks and references will be conducted once they are shortlisted. The appointment is also subject to a positive outcome on these checks, including security clearance, security vetting, qualification/study verification, citizenship verification, financial/asset record check, previous employment verification and criminal record. If an applicant wishes to withdraw an application, it must be done in writing. We encourage all applicants to declare any criminal and or negative credit records. All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a technical exercise that intends to test relevant technical elements of the job. The logistics of which will be communicated by the Department. The successful candidate will be required to enter into an employment contract and sign an annual performance agreement. The Department of Sport, Arts and Culture is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department to achieve its Employment Equity targets. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) through the filling of these posts. Should the Department not be able to recruit candidates from disadvantaged groups, other groups will be considered for appointment. The Department reserves the right not to make an appointment and to use other recruitment processes.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/12 :

DEPUTY DIRECTOR: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT AND COORDINATION REF NO: DSAC-

10/02/2025

(Office of the Minister)

The purpose of the job is to manage the administrative activities in the Office of the Minister.

<u>SALARY</u>

R849 702 per annum, (an all-inclusive remuneration salary package) consisting of a basic salary, State's contribution to the Government Employees Pension Fund (13% of basic salary) and a flexible portion that may be structured in terms of applicable rules Middle Management Services Guidelines).

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS

Senior Certificate/Matric Certificate/ Grade 12 Certificate or equivalent qualification; An appropriate three-year Degree/National Diploma in Administration/ Public Management & Administration/ Office Administration/Secretariat or relevant qualification. 3-5 years management experience in the political and parliamentary processes. Competencies: Broad knowledge and understanding of the functional areas covered by the executive authority's portfolio. Understanding of administrative procedures. Understanding and knowledge of relevant policies and regulations. Proven management competencies. Working knowledge of the political and parliamentary processes in South Africa. Computer literacy. Planning and good organising skills. Good communication and interpersonal relations. Problem solving skills. Ability to act with tact and discretion.

DUTIES

The incumbent provides administrative support and receptionist services in the office of the Minister: Develop, implement, and maintain systems, registers and databases to monitor and manage the flow of documents to, from and within the office of the executive authority. Compile correspondence, submissions and cabinet memoranda as required. Study, edit and comment on submissions to be submitted to the executive authority for consideration. Manage the procurement and maintenance of equipment and administer the budget in the office of the executive authority. Manage logistical support in the office of the executive authority. Develop, implement, and maintain a filing system for the office of the executive authority. Manage the

registry of the office of the executive authority. Ensure that documents are classified in accordance with the MIS prescripts and are handled in accordance with their classification. Liaise with internal and external role-players with regard to matters relating to the portfolio of the executive authority: Brief the Chief of Staff on matters with regard to the executive authority's portfolio on the agenda of Cabinet/executive council; Liaise with senior managers in the institutions within the executive authority's portfolio. Co-ordinate the activities of the executive authority's office. Render a Cabinet/executive council support service to the executive authority: Manage the distribution of memoranda to Cabinet/executive council members; Manage the distribution of documents and submissions to the relevant legislature and standing/portfolio committees. Keep record of decisions of Cabinet/executive council and alert the Chief of Staff and executive authority of actions to be taken and due dates. Supervise employees. General supervision of the employees in the office of the executive authority. Quality control of the work delivered by supervisees. Advise supervisees with regard to all aspects of the work. Serve as the formal disciplinary authority with regard to supervisees. Ensure that all supervisees are trained and developed to be able to deliver work of the required standard efficiently and effectively.

ENQUIRIES : Ms N Pule, Tel: (012) 441 3422

NOTE : Preference will be given to Coloured Males, Indian Males, White Males, Coloured Females and

Indian Females

POST 08/13 PARLIAMENTARY AND CABINET SUPPORT OFFICER REF NO: DSAC-11/02/2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum, (an all-inclusive remuneration salary package) consisting of a basic salary,

State's contribution to the Government Employees Pension Fund (13% of basic salary) and a flexible portion that may be structured in terms of applicable rules Middle Management Services

Guidelines.

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: Senior Certificate/Matric Certificate/Grade 12 Certificate or relevant qualification; An appropriate

three-year Degree/National Diploma in Public Relations< Media Studies, Administration, Office Administration or relevant qualification; 3-5 years management experience in the political and parliamentary processes. Competencies: Knowledge of Ministry operations, policies and practices and relevant legislations. Proven management competencies. Sound knowledge of the respective communication media. Broad knowledge and understanding of the functional areas covered by the executive authority's portfolio. Language skills and the ability to communicate with people at different levels and from different backgrounds. Knowledge of the political and Parliamentary/ legislative processes in South Africa. Computer literacy. Planning and good organizational skills. Good communication and interpersonal relations. Good presentation and

networking skills. Analytical and interpretation skills.

DUTIES : To provide administrative support to the executive authority on matters relating to Parliament/the

legislature and Cabinet/executive council. To monitor events in Parliament/the legislature to identify matters that have a bearing on the portfolio of the executive authority: To liaise with structures like portfolio and standing committees on matters that have a bearing on the portfolio of the executive authority and brief departments on decisions taken; To monitor events in Cabinet/Executive Council to identify matters that have a bearing on the portfolio of the executive authority: To peruse documents like minutes of Cabinet and cluster committees and monitor meetings of the executive structures to identify matters that have a bearing on the portfolio of the executive authority; To liaise with structures, by attending meetings, like cluster and cabinet committees. To render an efficient and effective parliamentary service. To facilitate timeous and appropriate responses to parliamentary questions in the format prescribed by Parliament/the legislature and ensure departmental representation in parliamentary events. To compile cabinet memoranda, speeches, submissions, briefing notes and other documents as required. To gazette and table draft bills emanating from the portfolio of the executive authority. To provide advice and support in terms of policy and procedure to the department in respect of key parliamentary events, like the tabling of the budget vote of the executive authority. To co-ordinate and control movements between the Pretoria and Cape Town offices for Parliamentary sessions (where applicable): To manage and oversee the packing, dispatching and unpacking of official documents and equipment in Pretoria and Cape Town; To manage the movement of households to and from Cape Town. To study the relevant Public Service and departmental prescripts/ policies and other documents and ensure that the application thereof is understood properly; Remain up to date with regards to the applicable prescripts/policies and procedures that apply to his/her work terrain; Remain abreast with the procedures and processes applicable to the

executive authority.

ENQUIRIES : Ms N Pule Tel No: (012) 441 3422

NOTE : Preference will be given to Coloured Males, Indian Males, White Males, Coloured Females and

Indian Females.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

NOTE : Interested applicants must submit their applications for employment to the address specified on

each post. Applications must be submitted using the newly implemented Z83 form obtainable on the Department of Water and Sanitations website, under career opportunities or the DPSA website, under vacancies in the Public Service (point 4) and should be accompanied by a comprehensive CV with full particulars of the applicants' training, qualifications, competencies, knowledge & experience). All required information on the Z83 application form must be provided. Other related documentation such as copies of qualifications, identity document, driver's license etc need not to accompany the application when applying for a post as such documentation must only be produced by shortlisted candidates during the interview date in line with DPSA circular 19 of 2022. With reference to applicants bearing professional or occupational registration, fields provided in Part B of the Z83 must be completed as these fields are regarded as compulsory and such details must also be included in the applicants CV. For posts requiring a driver's license, annotate such details on CV. Failure to complete or disclose all required information will automatically disqualify the applicant. No late, applications will be accepted. Shortlisted candidates will be subjected to suitability checks (SAQA verification, reference checks criminal and credit checks). SAQA evaluation certificate must accompany foreign qualification/s (only when shortlisted). Applications that do not comply with the above-mentioned requirements will not be considered. All shortlisted candidates pertaining to Senior Management Services (SMS) posts will be subjected to a technical and competency assessment and a pre-entry certificate obtained from the National School of government is required prior to the appointment. Candidates will be required to complete a financial disclosure form and undergo a security clearance. Foreigners or dual citizenship holders must provide a police clearance certificate from country of origin (only when shortlisted). The Department of Water Sanitation is an equal opportunity employer. In the filling of vacant posts, the objectives of section 195 (1) (i) of the Constitution of South Africa, 1996 (Act No: 108 of 1996) the Employment Equity imperatives as defined by the Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act No: 55 of 1998) and relevant Human Resources policies of the Department will be taken into consideration. Correspondence will be limited to short-listed candidates only. If you do not hear from us within three (3) months of this advertisement, please accept that your application has been unsuccessful. Faxed applications will not be considered. The department reserves the right not to fill these positions. Women and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply and preference will be given to the EE Targets.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/14 : SCIENTIST PRODUCTION GRADE A - C REF NO: 140325/01

Branch: Water Resource Management Dir: Resources Quality Information Services Sd Resource Quality Monitoring (RQM)

SALARY : R721 476 - R1 084 368 per annum, (all-inclusive OSD salary package), (Offer will be based on

proven years of experience)

CENTRE : Roodeplaat Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Science Degree (BSc) Honours (Environmental Science) in the fields of Freshwater Biology,

Aquatic Science, or Ecology. Three (3) years post-qualification Natural Science experience. Compulsory registration with SACNASP as a Professional Natural Scientist. The disclosure of a valid unexpired driver's license. Demonstrated experience and knowledge in the application of aquatic ecosystems assessment indices, particularly the Fish Response Assessment Index (FRAI), Geomorphology Assessment Index (GAI), and SA Diatom Index (SADI). Experience in conducting fieldwork and collecting aquatic ecosystem data from riverine and wetland systems. Familiarity with statistical software and tools used for aquatic ecosystems data analysis (e.g. Ecostatus Model or equivalent). Proven track record of engaging with stakeholders, institutions, and community groups in aquatic ecosystem biomonitoring. Excellent communication skills including verbal, report writing, and presentation skills. Sound interpersonal skills as well as the ability to work in a multi-disciplinary team. Proven liaison and networking skills especially as they relate to corporate governance and stakeholder engagement. Computer Skills. Willingness to

work abnormal hours and under pressure as well as travel country-wide.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Implementation of Fish Response Assessment Index (FRAI), Geomorphology Assessment Index

(GAI) and SA Diatom Index (SADI): Develop and execute detailed protocols for the FRAI, GAI and SADI ensuring adherence to best practices and standards. Conduct field surveys to collect data on fish assemblages, geomorphological features and diatom communities. Data Analysis and Reporting: Analyze collected data to derive insights regarding the ecological status and trends within aquatic ecosystems. Prepare comprehensive reports detailing findings, methodologies, and recommendations for the Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) and its stakeholders. Ecostatus Monitoring: Contribute to the analysis and reporting of river, wetland, and estuarine ecostatus within the framework of the River Ecostatus Monitoring Programme (REMP), National Wetland Monitoring Programme (NWMP), and the National Estuaries Monitoring

Programme (NEsMP). Work collaboratively with a multidisciplinary team to ensure integrated assessments of aquatic ecosystems. Stakeholder Engagement: Coordinate with DWS regional, Catchment Management Agencies (CMAs), Proto-CMAs and other national agencies or departments as well as non-governmental organizations (NGOs) focused on aquatic ecosystem biomonitoring, conservation and management. Facilitate workshops and meetings with stakeholders to disseminate results and incorporate feedback into programme development.

ENQUIRIES : Mr E Mogakabe Tel No: (012) 808 9596, Cell: 082 808 9844

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria): Please email your application quoting the relevant reference number on

the subject line to: RecruitHO08@dws.gov.za or hand deliver to: Delta Continental Building, Corner of Visagie and Bosman Street, Pretoria, 0001 or post to: Private Bag X350, Pretoria, 0001.

FOR ATTENTION : Recruitment and Selection Unit

POST 08/15 : CONTROL ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICER GRADE A REF NO: 140325/02

Branch: Regulations, Compliance and Enforcement

Dir: Water Use Authorisation

Re-advertisement, applicants who have previously applied must re-apply.

SALARY : R580 551 per annum, (OSD)

CENTRE : Pretoria Head Office

REQUIREMENTS : A four (4) year Degree in Natural / Environmental Sciences or equivalent qualification. Six (6)

years post-qualification experience. The disclosure of a valid unexpired driver's license. Extensive experience in integrated water resource management, water resource protection, and water use authorisation. Understanding of the Department's role and policy with respect to water resource management. Knowledge of National Water Act 36 of 1998, Water Services Act, 108 of 1997 and related policies and guidelines. Understanding the principles of Integrated Water Resource Management. Knowledge and understanding of the sector: relevant legislation (CARA, NEMA, and MPRDA) together with related policies, regulations, principles, guidelines, tools, and procedures, policy development, implementation, and monitoring. Skills and experience in management of human resources. Proven management and negotiation skills. Ability to work productively in an environment consisting of multi-disciplinary internal and external Department of Water and Sanitation staff and stakeholders. Computer literacy. Good communication skills both verbal and written. Presentation and report writing skills. The ability to provide technical and scientific support to other Department of Water and Sanitation functions as well as the ability to capacitate and act as a mentor and supervisor to junior staff. Good interpersonal skills. Ability to interact with communities and stakeholder groups. Willingness to work abnormal hours and under pressure as well as travel province and country wide. Proven liaison and networking skills

especially as they relate to corporative governance and stakeholder engagement.

DUTIES : Provide support and guidance to the Department's components and water management

institutions in the processing of water use authorization applications from all water use sectors. Coordination of stakeholder engagement relationships within the department and broader water sector. Provide technical advice water use authorization related enquiries. Development, implementation, and review of regulatory tools for water use authorisation. Develop, update, maintain and provide training on policies, legislation, protocols, and guidelines for water use authorisation. Participate in the assessment of water resource management research needs for the directorate; Ensure implementation of the research projects and the results thereof. Supervision and management of the sub-component of the Directorate. Participate in water use authorization appeals and litigation processes. Participate in engagements with other Departments responsible for permitting within the broader environmental sector. Compile reports

and make presentations internally and externally.

ENQUIRIES : Mr. T Khosa Tel No: (012) 336 7496

APPLICATIONS : Head Office (Pretoria): Please email your application quoting the relevant reference number on

the subject line to: RecruitHO08@dws.gov.za or hand deliver to: Delta Continental Building, Corner of Visagie and Bosman Street, Pretoria, 0001 or post to: Private Bag X350, Pretoria, 0001.

FOR ATTENTION : Recruitment and Selection Unit

POST 08/16 : ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C (CIVIL ENGINEERING) REF NO:

140325/03

Branch: Provincial Operations: Gauteng

Sd: Hydrological Services

SALARY : R371 253 – R556 080 per annum, (OSD), (Offer will be based on proven years of experience)

CENTRE : Boskop Area Office

REQUIREMENTS: A National Diploma in Civil Engineering. Three (3) years post qualification technical civil

Engineering experience. Compulsory registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA) as a Professional Engineering Technician. The disclosure of a valid unexpired driver's license. Good computer literacy and computer programming skills. Good communication skills (verbal and written) and negotiation skills. Experience in project management. Technical design of gauging weirs and analysing knowledge of hydrological data. Knowledge and experience in Computer-aided engineering applications. Technical report writing and technical consulting skills. Problem solving, analysis, decision making and teamwork skills. Creativity, financial

management, customer focus and responsiveness skills. Good planning, organising and people

management.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Stream Gauging using ADP and conventional stream gauging. Survey of gauging weirs using

level. Survey of flood (rated) sections. Calibration of flow gauging stations. Inspection and Supervise maintenance of flow gauging stations. Maintenance of electronic data logging instruments. Supervision of personnel. Hydrological Data editing and processing. Management of hydrological data bank. Procurement of maintenance material / equipment. Travel extensively as and when required. Manage the collection of all forms of hydrological data within area of responsibility. Liaise with landowners for access. Must be prepared to work away from the office

for extended periods of time.

ENQUIRIES : Mr Pieter Daniel De Villiers at 082 724 9457

APPLICATIONS : Gauteng Provincial Office (Pretoria) Please email your application quoting the relevant reference

number GautengHRApplications@dws.gov.za or hand deliver to Bothongo Plaza East, 285

Francis Baard Street, Pretoria, 0001, 15th Floor Reception.

FOR ATTENTION : Mr Adams Tel No: (012) 392 1477

POST 08/17 : ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C (CIVIL ENGINEERING) REF NO:

140325/04

Branch: Infrastructure Management Eastern Operations

Dir: Operations Eastern

SALARY: R371 253 – R556 080 per annum, (OSD), (Offer will be based on proven years of experience)

CENTRE : Tugela Vaal Area Office

REQUIREMENTS: A National Diploma in Civil Engineering. Three (3) years post qualification technical Civil

Engineering experience. Compulsory Registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa as a Professional Engineering Technician. The disclosure of a valid unexpired driver's license. Knowledge of legal compliance, technical design and analysis knowledge, technical report writing, technical consulting, research development and project management. Change management, people management. Good written and verbal communication skills, computer skills, decision making problem solving and analysis. Planning and organising. Customer focus

and responsiveness.

DUTIES : Analysis and development of water resources systems operating rules. Development of

planning/Operation models or decision support systems for Water Resource Development/Management. Expert advice in Water Resource Planning /Operations.

Development of Business Plan and manage Human Resources.

ENQUIRIES : Mr Nkosinathi Buthelezi Tel No: (036) 438 6211

APPLICATIONS : Eastern Operation: Please email your application quoting the relevant reference number on the

subject line to: Recruitmidmar@dws.gov.za or hand deliver to: R103 Prospect Road Midmar Dam, Howick 3290 or post to: The Department of Water and Sanitation, Private Bag X1652,

Bergville 3350.

FOR ATTENTION : Mr M Mncwabe

POST 08/18 : ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING)

REF NO: 140325/05

Branch: Infrastructure Management Eastern Operations

Dir: Operations Eastern

SALARY : R371 253 – R556 080 per annum, (OSD), (Offer will be based on proven years of experience)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Tugela Vaal Area Office

REQUIREMENTS: A National Diploma in Electrical Engineering. Three (3) years post qualification technical Electrical

engineering experience. Compulsory Registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa as a Professional Engineering Technician. The disclosure of a valid unexpired driver's license. Knowledge of legal compliance, technical design and analysis knowledge, technical report writing, technical consulting, research development and project management. Change management, people management. Good written and verbal communication skills, computer skills, decision making problem solving and analysis. Planning and organising. Customer focus

and responsiveness.

DUTIES : Analysis and development of water resources systems operating rules. Development of

planning/Operation models or decision support systems for Water Resource Development/Management. Expert advice in Water Resource Planning /Operations.

Development of Business Plan and manage Human Resources.

ENQUIRIES : Mr Nkosinathi Buthelezi Tel No: (036) 438 6211

APPLICATIONS : Eastern Operation: Please email your application quoting the relevant reference number on the

subject line to: Recruitmidmar@dws.gov.za or hand deliver to: R103 Prospect Road Midmar Dam, Howick 3290 or post to: The Department of Water and Sanitation, Private Bag X1652,

Bergville 3350.

FOR ATTENTION : Mr M Mncwabe

POST 08/19 : ARTISAN FOREMAN (MECHANICAL) GRADE A: REF NO: 140325/06

Branch: Infrastructure Management: Northern Operations

Dir: Operations Northern

SALARY : R362 130 per annum, (OSD)
CENTRE : Hartbeespoort Area Office

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Mechanical Trade Test certificate. Five (5) years post qualification experience as

an Artisan. The disclosure of a valid unexpired driver's license. Planning, organising and analytical skills. Technical report writing skills. Knowledge of Occupational Health and Safety Act. Ability to work independently as well as in a team. Computer literacy. Good communication skills and ability to work long hours and perform well under pressure. Technical analysis and problem-solving skills. Willingness to travel. Candidates may be required to complete a practical and

theoretical test.

DUTIES : Maintenance of bulk raw water infrastructure (dams, reservoirs, pump stations and pipelines) and

machinery. Maintenance of Yellow Fleet equipment and trucks. Inspect equipment for technical faults and repair according to standards. Service equipment according to schedule. Ensure quality assurance in line with specifications. Ensure adherence to safety standards, requirements and regulations. Implement planned maintenance and update maintenance logbooks. Compile and submit reports as required. Supervise and mentor staff. Continuous individual development

to keep up with new technologies and procedures.

ENQUIRIES : Mr IR Mmutloane at 087 943 3702

APPLICATIONS : Hartbeespoort: Please email your application quoting the relevant reference number on the

subject line to: NOPSRecruitHBP@dws.gov.za or hand deliver to: Physical Address, Dept of Water and Sanitation, Old Rustenburg Road, Hartbeespoort,0216 or post to Hartbeespoort Area

Office, Private Bag X 352, Hartbeespoort, 0216.

FOR ATTENTION : HR Section

POST 08/20 : ARTISAN FOREMAN (ELECTRICAL) REF NO: 140325/07

Branch: Infrastructure Management Eastern Operations

Dir: Operations Eastern

SALARY : R362 130 per annum, (OSD)
CENTRE : Tugela Vaal Area Office

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Electrical Trade Test certificate. Five (5) years post qualification experience as an

Artisan. The disclosure of a valid unexpired driver's license. Technical analysis knowledge, computer aided applications, knowledge of legal compliance, technical report writing, production, process knowledge and skills. Good written and verbal communication skills, Computer skills, analytical skills, creativity, self-management, planning and organising, conflict management,

problem solving analysis. Customer focus and responsiveness.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Supervise the design and production of technical services. supervise the maintenance of

technical services, human capital resources management, perform administrative and related

functions.

ENQUIRIES : Mr Nkosinathi Buthelezi Tel No: (036) 438 6211

APPLICATIONS : Eastern Operation: Please email your application quoting the relevant reference number on the

subject line to: Recruitmidmar@dws.gov.za or hand deliver to: R103 Prospect Road Midmar Dam, Howick 3290 or post to: The Department of Water and Sanitation, Private Bag X1652,

Bergville, 3350.

FOR ATTENTION : Mr M Mncwabe

POST 08/21 : ARTISAN PRODUCTION GRADE A-C (ELECTRICAL) REF NO: 140325/08

Branch: Infrastructure Management Eastern Operations

Dir: Operations Eastern

SALARY: R230 898 - R386 775 per annum, (OSD), (Offer will be based on proven years of experience)

CENTRE : Tugela Vaal Area Office

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Electrical Trade Test Certificate. The disclosure of a valid unexpired drivers

license. Technical analysis knowledge, computer aided technical applications, knowledge of legal compliance, technical report writing, production, process knowledge and skills. Good written and verbal communication skills, Computer skills, analytical skills, creativity, decision making, self-management, planning and organising, conflict management, problem solving analysis.

Customer focus and responsiveness.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Rendering of design and production of technical services. Rendering of technical services

maintenance and. Perform administrative and related functions.

ENQUIRIES : Mr Nkosinathi Buthelezi Tel No: (036) 438 6211

APPLICATIONS: Eastern Operation: Please email your application quoting the relevant reference number on the

subject line to: Recruitmidmar@dws.gov.za or hand deliver to: R103 Prospect Road Midmar Dam, Howick 3290 or post to: The Department of Water and Sanitation, Private Bag X1652,

Bergville, 3350.

FOR ATTENTION : Mr M Mncwabe

THE PRESIDENCY

The Presidency is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. It is our intention to promote representivity (race, gender and disability). The candidature of persons whose transfer/appointment will promote representivity will receive preference.

APPLICATIONS The Presidency, Private Bag X1000, Pretoria, 0001 or Hand deliver at Government Avenue,

Union Buildings, Pretoria or by email: applications@presidency.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION Ms L Mphahlele **CLOSING DATE** 14 March 2025

NOTE Applications must include only Two (2) documents. A completed and signed new Z83 Form,

obtainable from any Public Service Department or on the Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA) website link: https://www.dpsa.gov.za/newsroom/psvc/ and a detailed Curriculum Vitae. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of Identity Document, Grade 12 Certificate and the highest required qualifications as well as a driver's licence where necessary, to Human Resources on or before the day of the interview. Failure to do so will result in your application being disqualified. Foreign qualifications must be accompanied by an evaluation report issued by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). It is the applicant's responsibility to have all foreign qualifications evaluated by SAQA and to provide proof of such evaluation report (only when shortlisted). Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be considered. Due to the large number of applications we envisage to receive, correspondence will be limited to successful candidates only, applications will however be acknowledged by auto response. Should you not be contacted within 3 months of the closing date of the advertisement, please consider your application to be unsuccessful. Should, during any stage of the recruitment process, a moratorium be placed on the filling of posts or the Department be affected by any process such as, but not limited to, restructuring or reorganisation of posts, the Department reserves the right to cancel the recruitment process and re-advertise the post at any time in the future. Important: The Department reserves the right not to fill a position. Shortlisted candidates will be required to be available for interviews at a date and time as determined by the Department. All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to Personnel Suitability Checks, which may include social media profiles of the shortlisted candidates and pre-employment screening to determine the suitability of a person for employment. Applicants must declare any pending criminal, disciplinary or any other allegations or investigations against them. Should this be uncovered during / after the interview took place, the application will not be considered and in the unlikely event that the person has been appointed such appointment will be terminated. The successful candidate will be required to enter into the SMS employment contract and a performance agreement. The successful candidate will be subjected to reference checks and a security clearance up to the level of "Top Secret". The requirements for appointment at Senior Management Service (SMS) level will be the completion of the Senior Management Pre-entry programme as endorsed by the National School of Government (NSG). Shortlisted candidates should therefore provide proof (prior to the interviews) that they have registered for the SMS Pre-Entry programme, which can be accessed using the following link: https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-pre-entryprogramme/. All shortlisted SMS candidates will be subjected to a technical exercise that intends to test relevant technical elements of the job, the logistics of which will be communicated by the Department, be required to attend a generic managerial competency assessment (in compliance with the DPSA Directive on the implementation of competency based assessments). The competency assessment will be testing generic managerial competencies using the mandated DPSA SMS competency assessment tools. Failure to submit the requested documents will result in your application not being considered. In addition, the successful candidate will have to disclose their financial interests. Candidates will be subjected to a security clearance up to the level of "Top Secret".

MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 08/22 DEPUTY DIRECTOR-GENERAL: CORPORATE MANAGEMENT REF NO: DDG/PRES/2025

SALARY R1 741 770 per annum (Level 15), (all-inclusive remuneration package)

CENTRE Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS A Senior Certificate plus an appropriate postgraduate or equivalent qualification on NQF level 8

as recognised by SAQA. 8 years' experience at Senior managerial level. Proven experience in managing a wide range of strategic business operations. It is expected of the successful candidate to have advanced communication skills, both oral and writing. Client orientation and customer focus, honesty and integrity, service delivery innovation, willingness to work extended hours, when necessary, problem solving and analysis, knowledge management, financial management, strategic capability leadership, program and project management, people management and empowerment, change management and business and management principles involved in strategic planning, resource allocation, human resource modelling and leadership technique. In depth understanding of the Public Service Regulatory Framework, good understanding of Policy formulation process within government, monitoring and evaluation

methods, tools and techniques.

DUTIES : The key responsibilities are to provide efficient and effective leadership, management and

administrative (operational) support services to the Principals and Branches of The Presidency. Assist The Presidency in the fulfilment of its mandate and responsibilities by managing all responsibilities as delegated by the Accounting Officer, Director-General and the Executive Authority. Determine the strategic direction for all the relevant chief directorates and directorates within the Corporate Management Branch. Provide strategic advice and leadership through alignment of the Branch goals to that of The Presidency's strategic objectives to the following Chief Directorates: Human Resources Management and Development. Protocol and Ceremonial; Events Management and Public Participation; Corporate Services; Management Policy and Research including the Independent Commission; Financial Management and Legal and Executive Services. Facilitate the building of strategic partnerships with stakeholders. Implement a corporate management governance framework aligned with relevant legislations and regulations to mitigate identified risks. Contribute to an effective leadership development culture

and capacity building for The Presidency.

ENQUIRIES : Ms Nonhlanhla Mshengu Tel No: (012) 300 5895

NOTE: NB: Email applications must on the subject line state ONLY the Reference number:

DDG/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

POST 08/23 : CHIEF DIRECTOR: LEGAL AND EXECUTIVE SERVICES REF NO: LES/PRES/2025

SALARY : R1 436 022 per annum (Level 14), (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Senior Certificate plus an appropriate LLB qualification on NQF level 7 as recognized by SAQA

and Admitted as Attorney or Advocate. LLM will be an added advantage. 5 years' experience at a Senior Management level. Experience in the public service is essential. Knowledge and understanding of legislation applicable in the public service, expertise in the government corporate management framework, financial management, problem solving and analysis, people management and empowerment, risk management, strategic planning and supply chain

management prescripts.

DUTIES : The successful candidate will be responsible for: Giving legal advice and drafting legal opinions

on the application and effects of national legislation, Provide strategic direction to the unit and quality assurance on all legal issues and legal documentation in support of The Presidency. Provide day-to-day management of LES staff and provide PSLAs with support. Manage LES Communications and Stakeholder Relations. Manage and administer information and documents for LES. Conduct Strategic Planning, Budgeting and MTEF processes of the LES Chief Directorate to ensure high performance and cost effectiveness of legal services. Management of

Legal risks.

ENQUIRIES : Ms Nonhlanhla Mshengu Tel No: (012) 300 5895

NB: Email applications must on the subject line state ONLY the Reference number:

LES/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

POST 08/24 : CHIEF DIRECTOR: PROTOCOL, EVENTS AND CEREMONIAL SERVICES REF NO:

PECS/PRES/2025

SALARY : R1 436 022 per annum (Level 14), (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Senior Certificate plus an appropriate Bachelor's Degree/Advanced Diploma in

Administration/Management or equivalent qualification on NQF level 7 as recognized by SAQA. 5 years' experience at Senior Management Services. Candidate must have the following competencies: communication, both oral and writing. Client orientation and customer focus. Honesty and integrity. Service delivery innovation. Knowledge of financial management. Problem solving and analysis. Strategic capability leadership. Program and project management, People management and empowerment, change management, Public Service Regulatory Framework, Policy formulation process within Government, Business and management principles involved in strategic planning, resource allocation, human resource modelling and leadership techniques. Monitoring and evaluation methods, tools and techniques. In depth understanding of the Public Service Regulatory Framework, good understanding of Policy formulation process within

government, monitoring and evaluation methods, tools and techniques.

<u>DUTIES</u> : The successful candidate will be responsible for the following duties. Provide strategic leadership

on protocol and ceremonial services. Manage and coordinate logistics for outgoing and incoming state, official and working visits of the Principals in conjunction with the Private Offices and the Department of International Relations and Cooperation (DIRCO). Manage all public engagements of the Principals. Manage allocations of Protocol Officers to Principal's events. Approves Order of Proceedings for Principals' engagements. Plan, manage and coordinate National Orders as well as State and Official Funerals. Plan, manage and coordinate Inauguration of the President. Manage and coordinate the swearing-in of the President, Deputy President, Ministers and Deputy Ministers. Chair The Presidency's Protocol Committee meetings to plan for domestic events of the Principals. Support DIRCO in the coordination of the international programme of the Principals. Provide strategic leadership in Events and Stakeholder Management. Develop,

manage and maintenance of an events calendar. Coordinate all internal and external stakeholders during the planning of events of the Principals and The Presidency. Facilitate the appointment, management and monitoring of service providers. Manage and render on-site technical support and advice on events. Recommend draft infrastructure specifications/requirements. Manage the guest RSVP system. Manage dinners and banquets. Submit post events reports. Public Liaison. Oversee written responses on all correspondence received from the public/society. Provide support in the management and coordination of protests and the delivery of Memorandum of demands/petitions at all buildings of The Presidency. Provide strategic leadership in the development and maintaining of good relations between The Presidency and the SA citizenry through regular interaction and interface with both the Internal and External Stakeholders via the Hotline, Provincial and National Government Departments. Management of support in the consolidation and reporting of the Principal's commitment during the Presidential Imbizo and other strategic interventions with members of the public. Support the ministries' outreach programs. Approve all the Chief Directorates reports, including post event reports.

ENQUIRIES: Ms Nonhlanhla Mshengu Tel No: (012) 300 5895

NOTE: NB: Email applications must on the subject line state ONLY the Reference number:

PECS/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

POST 08/25 : DIRECTOR: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REF NO: SCM/PRES/2025

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive remuneration package)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Senior Certificate plus an appropriate Degree in Supply Chain Management or relevant

qualification on (NQF 7) as recognised by SAQA). 5 years' experience at middle/senior managerial level in a Supply Chain Management and Assets and Accounting (Finance) environment. Successful completion of the Senior Management Pre-entry Programme as endorsed by the National School of Government (NSG). Candidate must have the following competencies: communication, both oral and writing. Client orientation and customer focus. Honesty and integrity. Service delivery innovation. Knowledge of financial management. Problem solving and analysis. Strategic capability leadership. Program and project management, People management and empowerment, change management, an in-depth knowledge of applicable financial legislations and regulations, including exposure to Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (PPPFA) Broad-based black empowerment Act, Standards of Generally Recognised accounting Practice and the Public Finance Management Act. Public Service Regulatory Framework, Policy formulation process within Government, Business and management principles involved in strategic planning, resource allocation, human resource modelling and leadership techniques. Monitoring and evaluation methods, tools and techniques.

DUTIESThe successful candidate will be responsible for the following duties: Provide support service to

the Chief Financial Officer and other Senior Managers in the execution of their functions in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 and Treasury Regulations. Provide strategic direction with regard to Supply Chain Management functions to the Directorate and the department. Manage Assets, Logistics, Contract Management as well as Acquisition subdirectorates. Manage the Department's LOGIS System, and database of all services to the department. Provide assistance with the determination of bid evaluation criteria and compilation of tender documents, evaluation of bids and recommendation to the Bid Committees. Liaise with relevant role players in the financial environment regarding transversal matters. Manage and negotiate contracts for and on behalf of the organisation. Manage and organise resources to achieve the strategic objectives of the organisation and directorate. Interpret, understand and implement Supply Chain Management and asset management as contained in relevant legislation, regulations and GRAP standards. Develop and implement relevant policies and procedures with respect to Supply Chain and Asset Management. Management of procurement risk arising from contracts and asset disposals. Ensure the necessary organizational capacity is created and managed for delivery on core operational requirements. Manage the performance of the unit to ensure quality service delivery and achievement of key strategic objectives. Ensure

effective financial and human resources management.

ENQUIRIES: Ms Beverly Nkwana Tel No: (012) 300 5522

NOTE: NB: Email applications must on the subject line state ONLY the Reference number:

SCM/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/26 : INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPER REF NO:

ICT/PRES/2025

SALARY: : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive remuneration package)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS : A Senior Certificate plus an applicable Bachelor's Degree/Advanced Diploma in Information

Technology or related qualification on NQF level 7 as recognised by SAQA. Minimum of 3 to 5 years' relevant experience in systems development according to the Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC). Candidate must have the following competencies: Communication, both oral and

writing. Client orientation and customer focus. Honesty and integrity. Service delivery creativity and innovation. Able to learn new technologies quickly. Attention to detail, accuracy, Analytical skills, Critical thinker and problem-solving skills. Ability to work independently, under pressure, and in a team. Good time-management skills. Systems Analysis, documentation, and problem-solving skills problem. Able to communicate difficult procedures to users Knowledge Management. Financial management. Relational Database concepts and experience in SQL server for database design and SQL query design. SharePoint Development and administration skills. Programming language skills .NET framework, C#. Program and project management. People management and empowerment Change Management. Public Service Regulatory Framework. Policy formulation process within Government. Business and management principles involved in strategic planning, resource allocation, human resource modelling and leadership technique. Monitoring and evaluation methods, tools and techniques. Knowledge and interest in computer systems and the latest technologies.

DUTIES :

The successful candidate will be responsible for the following duties: Analysis, design and develop business of applications based on user requirements. Develop Business Intelligent dashboards and reports for various systems. Accelerate ICT modernisation projects in particular automation and digitalisation of the business process. Develop in-house applications by routing information and correspondence through user-defined rules and actions. Evaluate, investigate and apply new technologies to enhance applications and systems within The Presidency and make recommendations to management. The development and maintenance of IT systems in support of strategic, operational and service delivery objectives. Support and maintenance of Information Communication Technology (ICT) Infrastructure. Implement, monitor, and upgrade multi-platform Information Technology software systems. Manage and Maintain Project and Programme Management and Monitoring Service Identifying areas for modification in current systems or applications and then developing those modifications. Draft quality Standard of Procedures (SOP) and document all work for future reference. Training users. Writing and testing application code. Discussing users' requirements and propose solutions. Integrate Software or application modules with third-party programs. Perform systems integration testing of the systems and applications. Work with other IT team to set specifications for new applications. Monitor the quality and performance of applications through testing and maintenance. Assist with software or application support and troubleshooting through interaction with the users.

ENQUIRIES: Mr Tsepo Ramosebi Tel No: (012) 300 5548

NOTE: NB: Email applications must on the subject line state ONLY the Reference number:

ICT/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

POST 08/27 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: BUDGET MANAGEMENT REF NO: BUDGET/PRES/2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive remuneration package)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS : A Senior Certificate plus a relevant Bachelor's degree or an equivalent qualification in Financial

Management/Accounting on NQF level 7 as recognised by SAQA. Minimum of 3-5 years' experience in Finance environment. Knowledge of Microsoft Office especially for Advanced Excel, Graphs and Pivot Table Interpretation. Knowledge of Budgeting preparation and analysis. Knowledge of BAS, PERSAL. Candidate must have the following competencies: Communication, both oral and writing. Client orientation and customer focus. Honesty and integrity. Service delivery innovation. Knowledge Management: Financial management. Problem solving and analysis. Strategic capability leadership. Program and project management. People management and empowerment Change Management. Public Service Regulatory Framework. Policy formulation process within Government. Business and management principles involved in strategic planning, resource allocation, human resource modelling and leadership technique. Monitoring and evaluation methods, tools and techniques. Statistical and data analysis. Policy analysis and research. Analytical Thinker, Report writing and Presentation. The understanding of

Financial Statements will serve as an advantage.

<u>DUTIES</u> : The successful candidate will be responsible for the following duties: Co-ordinate and consolidate

inputs for compilation of Medium term Expenditure Framework (MTEF). Co-ordinate and consolidate inputs for compilation of Estimates of National Expenditure (ENE). Compile adjustment Estimates of national expenditure (AENE) (reprioritisation, additional funds requests, movement of funds) for the branches. Allocate funds to the various responsibilities within the branches. Co-ordinates inputs for in Year Monitoring Report to the branches. Compile expenditure forecasts for the branches. Compile management reports on monthly basis. Give advice to budget managers and on issues relating to budget. Costing of the establishment. Assist

with the preparation and review of the Financial Statements.

ENQUIRIES : Ms Beverly Nkwana Tel No: (012) 300 5522

NOTE : NB: Email applications must on the subject line state ONLY the Reference number:

BUDGET/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

POST 08/28 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: EMPLOYEE HEALTH AND WELLNESS REF NO: EHW/PRES/2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive remuneration package)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Senior Certificate plus a relevant Bachelor's degree in Social Work or Psychology with

appropriate 5-7 years' work experience in Employee Health and Wellness environment with 3 years' experience in junior management and registered with either the South African Social Service Professional Council (SASSPC) or Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA). A valid code 08/10 driver's licence. Candidate must have the following competencies: Financial management. People management. Knowledge management. Client oriented and customer focused (internal and external). Problem solving and analysis. Business acumen. Communication. Execution. Research. Prescripts, policies and practices. Negotiation skills. Motivation. Report writing. Influencing skills. Investigation skills. Computer literate. Conflict

DUTIES : The successful candidate will be responsible for the following duties: Develop and implement

policies, procedures and implementation plans to ensure a healthy and safe workplace environment. Conduct training sessions and workshops to ensure staff members are aware about the EHWP Programme. Manage the quality of work life within The Presidency. Procure and

manage service providers for Employee Wellness services. Report on activities.

ENQUIRIES: Ms M Maake Tel No: (012) 300 5749

NOTE: NB: Email applications must on the subject line state ONLY the Reference number:

EHW/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

management. Counselling.

POST 08/29 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: VETTING INVESTIGATIONS REF NO: VETTING/PRES/2025

SALARY: R552 081 per annum (Level 10)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Senior Certificate plus an appropriate Bachelor's Degree in Social Sciences OR equivalent

qualification on NQF level 7. A minimum of (three) 3 to five (5) years' investigation experience. A valid driver's licence. Short courses in the following areas, analysis, conflict management, listening, interviewing and Vetting course from State Security Agency (SSA). Skills and competencies: Problem solving and analysis, decision making, team leadership, analytical skills, self-management, customer focus and responsiveness, creativity, communication skills, computer skills, delegation and development of others, planning, organising and execution, ability to manage conflict, diplomacy, language proficiency, listening skills, insight and report writing

skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: The successful candidate will be responsible for the following duties: Conducting vetting field-

work investigations i.e. gather relevant information, conducting proper analysis and quality check on the information, compile and submit reports to management and State Security Agency on all vetting files and reports completed on a regular basis and conducting vetting investigations in respect of secret and top secret levels; Provide inputs for the development, implementation of policies, quidelines, norms and standards in vetting investigations i.e. analyse, research and evaluate all vetting related information, assist in development, implementation and maintenance of investigation operating procedures, provide advice and guidance on the interpretation and application of legislation, policies and procedures. Provide effective communication channels and systems between the Department and the State Security Agency (SSA) and other related agencies i.e. Liaise regularly with SSA, SAPS, SASS, Defence, Home Affairs, DPWI and other security clusters for advice, assistance and to obtain additional information, establish and promote relationships with external stakeholders, including credit information providers to access information. Administer files and partake in task teams dealing with matters related to vetting projects/processes i.e. participation in projects and task teams dealing with a variety of subject areas, administer files and reports completed by ensuring quality control and effective and efficient systems and report on all work allocated, advise management during the process of determining personnel suitability for appointment or continued employment in line with the Personnel Suitability Checks (PSC) guidelines and conduct vetting and security related research

and development.

ENQUIRIES: Mr I Photo Tel No: (012) 308-1759

NB: Email applications must on the subject line state ONLY the Reference number:

VETTING/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

POST 08/30 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: LABOUR RELATIONS AND EMPLOYMENT EQUITY REF NO:

LR&EE/PRES/2025

SALARY: R444 081 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Pretoria

REQUIREMENTS: A Senior Certificate plus an appropriate Bachelor's degree/Advanced Diploma in Labour

Relations or equivalent qualification on NQF level 7. A minimum of (3) three years' to (5) Five relevant experience in Employee Relations environment of which 2 years is in a supervisory role. Process competencies: communication, both oral and writing. Client orientation and customer focus. Honesty and integrity. Service delivery innovation. Willing to work extended hours, when necessary. Knowledge management: Problem solving and analysis. Program and project management. People management and empowerment change management. Public Service Regulatory Framework. Policy formulation process within Government. Monitoring and evaluation methods, tools and techniques. Facility Management. Public Finance Management Act. Labour

Relations Act.

DUTIES : The successful candidate will be responsible for investigating cases of alleged transgression of

employees and make recommendations. Represent the Presidency during disciplinary hearings. Ensure awareness/development of employees with regard to labour relations matters. Represent The Presidency in relevant forums. Liaise with employee organisation. Assist in ensuring employment equity compliance. Ensure keeping of appropriate records and statistics as required by law. Ensure effective electronic and manual filling system. Assist with the facilitation of the DBC activities. Execute matters pertaining of statutory requirements e.g. providing information, openness and transparency. Make inputs to the development of policies and procedures related to labour relations management and implement such policies and procedures in dealing with

labour relations' cases. Adv Moloko Mamabolo Tel No: (012) 308 1643

NOTE : NB: Email applications must on the subject line state Only the Reference number:

LR&EE/PRES/2025 (with no spaces)

ENQUIRIES

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: FREE STATE DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

The Free State Provincial Government is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. It is our intention to promote representativity (race, gender and disability) in the province through the filling of these positions and candidates whose appointment will promote representativity will receive preference.

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Applications, quoting the relevant reference, should be forwarded as follows: The Head of

Department: Provincial Treasury, Private Bag X20537, Bloemfontein, 9300. Attention Deputy Director: Human Resources Management, Fidel Castro Building, Tel No: (051) 405 5266/403 3886 or applications that are hand delivered must be brought to the foyer of the Fidel Castro Building where they must be placed in the appropriately marked box at Security, Ground floor, Fidel Castro Building, Cnr. Markgraaff and Miriam Makeba Streets, Bloemfontein. Applications

may also be e-mailed to recruitment@treasury.fs.gov.za

FOR ATTENTION : Ms. P Shabe Tel No: (051) 403 3092

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

NOTE : Applications must be accompanied by a comprehensive curriculum vitae accurately detailing the

qualifications together with relevant experience and identity document. Applicants must clearly indicate the reference number of the Shared Audit Committee that is being applied for on the covering letter of their applications. A separate application should be submitted for each Shared Audit Committee that is being applied for. Only short-listed candidates will be required to submit certified copies of qualifications and other related documents on, or before the day of the interview following an invitation from the Department to attend an interview, and such qualification(s) and other related document(s) should be in line with the requirements of the advertisement. Qualification certificates must not be copies of certified copies. Applications received after the closing date and those that do not comply with these instructions will not be considered. The onus is on the applicants to ensure that their applications are posted, or hand delivered timeously. Candidates who possess foreign qualifications and/or short courses certificates must take it upon themselves to have their qualifications evaluated by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). No faxed applications will be considered. Applicants are respectfully informed that if no notification of appointment is received within 2 months of the closing date, they must accept that their applications were unsuccessful.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/31 : SHARED AUDIT COMMITTEE: DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT AND

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS, ARTS, CULTURE & RECREATION REF NO: SAC 01/2025

SALARY : Shared Audit Committee sitting (inclusive of preparation): Chairperson R2 265.00 per hour audit

committee sitting and / or R556. 00 per hour ad-hoc meeting. A Member R1 838.00 per hour Audit Committee sitting and / or R 337.00 per hour ad-hoc meeting. Subsistence and travelling allowances when attending Audit Committee activities and meetings will be paid by the respective

Shared Audit Committee departments in accordance with the guidelines.

CENTRE : Bloemfontein

REQUIREMENTS: Applicants should be in possession of a post graduate degree or equivalent qualification in

Accounting/Internal Auditing/ Risk Management/ Information Technology/ Social Sciences/Law. Transversal Requirements: Candidates must meet the following requirements: At least five (5) years' experience at an executive management level in the indicated areas; Be in possession of a professional qualification in relevant fields or equivalent qualification; Extensive experience of serving in an audit committee or similar committees; Be a non-government official; Independent and knowledgeable on the status of their positions as members of the Audit Committees; Technical knowledge of prescripts, regulations and frameworks governing the departments that are applied for. Please note that short listed candidates will be subjected to security vetting. A professional designation and membership with a related professional body will be an added advantage. Competencies: Strong leadership, analytical thinking, good communication skills, ability to inspire confidence and maintain a balanced view, ability to maintain independence and objectivity, facilitation skills, courage to stimulate discussions and ask relevant questions, willing to dedicate time and energy to serve the interest of the public, encourage openness and transparency, healthy skepticism and professional approach, high level of integrity, inquisitiveness and independent judgement, knowledge of the public sector risks and controls, and ability to offer new perspectives, and the ability to promote effective working relationships.

DUTIES : The role and responsibility of the Shared Audit Committee and consequently its membership is

to fulfil Shared Audit Committee oversight responsibilities as required by rising from Section 38 (1) (a) (ii) of the Public Finance Management Act and Treasury Regulation, section 3.1 10 and

3.1.13 as well as oversight responsibilities stated in the Shared Audit Committee Chaters.

ENQUIRIES : Mr. N C Jonas Tel No: (051) 405 4375

NOTE : The Free State Provincial Treasury is looking for suitably qualified independent experts to serve

as members of the Shared Audit Committees in the identified departments, in line with Public Finance Management Act section 77, Treasury Regulations Section 3.1.3 and Free State Council Resolution 7.5 of 2010. The term of appointment will be three (3) years upon appointment

POST 08/32 : SHARED AUDIT COMMITTEE: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND

INFRASTRUCTURE AND DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SAFETY, ROADS & TRANSPORT

- REF NO: SAC 02/2025

Reference numbers: Social Development and Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation (Ref No: SAC

01/2024

Public Works and Infrastructure & Community Safety, Roads & Transport (Ref No: SAC 02/2024) NB!! Candidates who previously applied for the below-mentioned Shared Audit Committees need

not re-apply as their initial applications will be considered:

SALARY : Shared Audit Committee sitting (inclusive of preparation): Chairperson R2 265.00 per hour audit

committee sitting and / or R 556. 00 per hour ad-hoc meeting. A Member R1 838.00 per hour Audit Committee sitting and / or R 337.00 per hour ad-hoc meeting. Subsistence and travelling allowances when attending Audit Committee activities and meetings will be paid by the respective

Shared Audit Committee departments in accordance with the guidelines.

CENTRE : Bloemfontein

ENQUIRIES

REQUIREMENTS: Applicants should be in possession of a post graduate degree or equivalent qualification in

Accounting/ Internal Auditing/ Risk Management/ Information Technology/ Social Sciences and/or Law. Transversal Requirements: Applicants should be in possession of a post graduate degree or equivalent qualification in Accounting, Internal Auditing, Risk Management, Information Technology, Engineering Sciences (Building and Road), and / or Safety and Security Competencies: Strong leadership, analytical thinking, good communication skills, ability to inspire confidence and maintain a balanced view, ability to maintain independence and objectivity, facilitation skills, courage to stimulate discussions and ask relevant questions, willing to dedicate time and energy to serve the interest of the public, encourage openness and transparency, healthy skepticism and professional approach, high level of integrity, inquisitiveness and independent judgement, knowledge of the public sector risks and controls, and ability to offer

new perspectives, and the ability to promote effective working relationships.

<u>DUTIES</u>: The role and responsibility of the Shared Audit Committee and consequently its membership is

to fulfil Shared Audit Committee oversight responsibilities as required by rising from Section 38 (1) (a) (ii) of the Public Finance Management Act and Treasury Regulation, section 3.1 10 and 3.1.13 as well as oversight responsibilities stated in the Shared Audit Committee Chaters.

Mr. N C Jonas Tel No: (051) 405 4375

NOTE : The Free State Provincial Treasury is looking for suitably qualified independent experts to serve

as members of the Shared Audit Committees in the identified departments, in line with Public Finance Management Act section 77, Treasury Regulations Section 3.1.3 and Free State Council Resolution 7.5 of 2010. The term of appointment will be three (3) years upon appointment.

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: LIMPOPO **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNITY SAFETY**

The Limpopo Department of Transport and Community Safety is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer with clear employment equity targets. All positions are targeting Women and Person with Disabilities.

APPLICATIONS

Applications must be submitted via e-Recruitment system through the link at http://erecruitment.limpopo.gov.za and on new z83 form obtainable from all Government Departments or can be downloaded from www.dpsa.gov.za. Quoting the relevant references should be forwarded as follows The Head of Department (For Head Office posts):

Department of Transport and Community Safety, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700 or handed in at Phamoko Towers Building, Second (2nd) Floor, Office No. 45 at 40 Church Street, Polokwane, 0699.

Capricorn District, 39 Church Street, Polokwane, The Director, Private Bag X9324, Polokwane 0700, at 073 170 6748.

Sekhukhune District, Lebowakgomo Govt. Complex. The Director, Private Bag X61, Lebowakgomo,0737, Tel No: (015) 633 5150.

Waterberg District, NTK Building, Modimolle, 84 CNR Limpopo Street & Thabo Mbeki Street, The Director, Private Bag X1038, Modimolle, 0510, Tel No: (014) 718 2300/2311/2310.

Mopani District, Giyani Govt, Complex. The Director, Private Bag X9679, Giyani, 0826, Tel No: (015) 811 7000.

Vhembe District, Thohoyandou Govt. Complex the Director, Private Bag X2145, Sibasa, 0970, Tel No: (015) 960 3000.

CLOSING DATE

14 March 2025 at 16h00

NOTE

Applicants are to specify the centre on z83 form, which must be completed in full, originally signed, with reference number indicated and dated by the applicant. Application should be accompanied by a recent updated comprehensive CV (previous experience must be comprehensively detailed, i.e. positions held and dates. The following must be considered in relation to the completion of the Z83 by applicants: All the fields in Part A, Part C and Part D should be completed. In Part B, all fields should be completed in full except the following: South African applicants need not provide passport numbers. If an applicant responded "no" to the question "Are you conducting business with the State or are you a Director of a Public or Private company conducting business with the State? If yes (provide detail)" then it is acceptable for an applicant to indicate not applicable or leave blank to the question, "In the event that you are employed in the Public Service, will you immediately relinquish such business interest?". Applicants may leave the following question blank if they are not in possession of such: "If your profession or occupation requires official registration, provide date and particulars of registration". Noting there is limited space provided for Part E, F & G, applicants often indicate "refer to Curriculum Vitae (CV) or see attached", this is acceptable as long as the CV has been attached and provides the required information. If the information is not provided in the CV, the applicant may be disqualified. It must be noted that a CV is an extension of the application of employment Z83, and applicants are accountable for the information that is provided therein. The questions related to conditions that prevent re-appointment under Part F must be answered. Applicants are required to submit Z83 and detailed CV. Only shortlisted applicants will be required to submit certified copies of their educational qualifications and other relevant documents on or before the day of the interviews. Applicants with foreign qualifications remain responsible for ensuring that their qualifications are evaluated by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). The employer reserves the right to fill or not to fill the posts. Failure to submit the requested documents will result in your application not being considered. Due to austerity measures the department will not carry any related costs (transport, accommodation, and meals) for candidates attending interviews. Successful incumbents will be expected to sign a performance agreement within one month after assumption of duty. The successful candidate will also be required to disclose their financial interest in accordance with the prescribed regulations. Suitable candidates will be subjected to a personnel suitability check (i.e. verification of educational qualifications, previous work experience, citizenship, reference checks, criminal record check, verification of financial/assets record check and security vetting). Where applicable, candidates will be subjected to a skills/knowledge test. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department. Applications received after the closing date whether posted or hand-submitted will not be considered. Failure to comply with the above requirements will result in the disqualification of the application. Correspondence will be limited to shortlisted candidates only; due to the large number of applications we envisage. If you have not heard from us within 90 days of the closing date, please accept that your application has been unsuccessful. However, should there be any dissatisfaction, applicants are hereby advised to seek reasons for the above administration action in terms of Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (PAJA) No.3 of 2000.

MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 08/33 : DIRECTOR: PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES REF NO: LDTCS 001/2025

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive remuneration package). The inclusive

remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employee Pension Fund, a medical fund and flexible portion which may be structured in terms of

applicable rules.

CENTRE : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's Degree/undergraduate qualification NQF level 7 in Transport

Management or related qualification as recognized by South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Transport Economics will be an added advantage. Proof of completion of the SMS pre-entry programme (Nyukela) upon appointment. 5 years' experience at a middle/senior managerial level in the related field. Valid driver's license (with the exception of people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership; Knowledge of Change management principles; People Management and Empowerment, Programme and Project Management; Financial Management, Computer Literacy; Knowledge Management, Service Delivery Innovation; Problem Solving and Analysis; Client Orientation and Customer Focus; Communication; Negotiation skills and understanding supply chain management principles. Knowledge And Skills: Sound and in-depth knowledge and understanding of the legislative framework governing the public service i.e., Public Service Knowledge.

DUTIES : Implement the Provincial Transport Strategy, Promote Economic Development through provision

of Public Transport Services, Manage funding of Public Transport Services, Implement and Monitor Public Transport legislation and development of related policies, Provide leadership and strategic direction in the Directorate, Manage the component's resources against its strategic

objectives.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/34 : DIRECTOR: GOVERNMENT FLEET REF NO: LDTCS 002/2025

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive remuneration package). The inclusive

remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employee Pension Fund, a medical fund and flexible portion which may be structured in terms of

applicable rules.

CENTRE : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's Degree/undergraduate qualification NQF level 7 in Public

Administration or related qualification as recognized by South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Transport/Fleet Management will be an added advantage. Proof of completion of the SMS pre-entry programme (Nyukela) upon appointment. 5 years' experience at a middle/senior managerial level in the related field, Valid driver's license (except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership; knowledge of Policies and Prescripts; Knowledge of Change management principles; People Management and Empowerment, Programme and Project Management; Financial Management, Computer Literacy; Knowledge Management, Service Delivery Innovation; Problem Solving and Analysis; Client Orientation and Customer Focus; Communication; Negotiation skills and understanding supply chain management principles. Knowledge And Skills: Sound and in-depth knowledge of and understanding of the legislative framework governing the public service i.e., Public Service Act, Public Service Regulation. Public service knowledge, negotiations, Public

Service Knowledge.

DUTIES : Ensure management and maintenance of pool vehicles. Ensure provision of subsidised vehicles.

Ensure provision of Provincial fleet support and monitoring. Ensure provision of vehicle fleet technical support. Provide leadership and strategic direction in the directorate. Manage the

component's resources against its strategic objectives.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/35 DIRECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT REF NO: LDTCS 003/2025

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive remuneration package). The inclusive

remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employee Pension Fund, a medical fund and flexible portion which may be structured in terms of

applicable rules.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's Degree/undergraduate qualification NQF level 7 in Public

Administration/ Human Resource Management or related qualification as recognized by South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A postgraduate qualification in Human Resource Management will be an added advantage. Proof of completion of the SMS pre-entry programme (Nyukela) upon appointment. 5 years' experience at a middle/senior managerial level in the related field. Valid driver's license (with exception of people with disabilities). Core And Process

Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership; knowledge of Policies and Prescripts; knowledge of PERSAL; Knowledge of Change management principles; knowledge of retention practise and principles; knowledge and experience in the HR field; knowledge of PMDS; People Management and Empowerment, Programme and Project Management; Financial Management, Computer Literacy; Knowledge Management, Service Delivery Innovation; Problem Solving and Analysis; Client Orientation and Customer Focus; Communication; Negotiation skills and understanding supply chain management principles. Knowledge And Skills: Sound and in-depth knowledge of and understanding of the legislative framework governing the public service i.e., Public Service Act, Public Service Regulation. Public service knowledge, negotiations, Public Service Knowledge.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide leadership and strategic direction in the Directorate. Manage human resource

administration services. Manage the co-ordination of capacity development programs. Manage the implementation of performance management development system in line with government directives. Manage and facilitate the human resource strategy, planning and information systems. Manage organisational design, job evaluation and process improvement. Manage the

component's resources against its strategic objectives.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/36 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS REF NO: LDTCS 004 /2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive remuneration package). The inclusive

remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employee Pension Fund, a medical fund and flexible portion which may be structured in terms of

applicable rules.

CENTRE : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's Degree /Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 in ICT. Five (5)

years' experience of which three (3) years must be at Junior Management / Assistant Director level in a related field. Computer Literacy (Microsoft Office Package). Valid driver's license (with the exception of people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, People Management and Empowerment, Programme and Project Management, Financial Management, Change Management, Knowledge Management, Service Delivery Innovation, Problem solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer focus, Communication. Knowledge and Skills: Sound and in-depth knowledge of and understanding of the legislative framework governing information and communication technology (ICT) in the public

service and generally.

DUTIES: Manage the development of web-based application system, Manage the development of portal,

Manage and maintain systems and applications, Manage the implementation and maintenance

of SharePoint Portal Electronic Document and Records Management System.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/37 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: NATIS ADMINISTRATION REF NO: LDTCS 005 /2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive remuneration package). The inclusive

remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employee Pension Fund, a medical fund and flexible portion which may be structured in terms of

applicable rules.

<u>CENTRE</u> : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's Degree /Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent

qualifications as recognized by South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A certificate in systems administration will be an added advantage. Five (5) years' experience of which three (3) years must be at Junior Management / Assistant Director level in a related field. Computer Literacy (Microsoft Office Package). Valid driver's license (with the exception of people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, People Management and Empowerment, Programme and Project Management, Financial Management, Change Management, Knowledge Management, Service Delivery Innovation, Problem solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Sound and in-depth knowledge of and understanding of the legislative framework governing the

public service i.e., Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations etc.

DUTIES : Manage performance of sensitive transactions in the Help Desk, Manage the coordination of

procurement of NaTis Equipment, Manage coordination of procurement of NaTis training.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/38 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TRANSPORT OPERATIONS REF NO: LDTCS 006 /2025

SALARY: : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive remuneration package). The inclusive

remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government

Employee Pension Fund, a medical fund and flexible portion which may be structured in terms of

applicable rules.

CENTRE Waterberg District (Modimolle)

REQUIREMENTS : Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Transport Management / Logistics will be an added advantage. Five (5) years' experience of which three (3) years must be at Junior Management / Assistant Director level in a related field. Valid driver's license (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, People Management and Empowerment, Programme and Project Management, Financial Management, Change Management, Knowledge Management, Service Delivery Innovation, Problem solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Computer Literacy, Knowledge of Public Transport products and programs, Public Transport history and current situation in SA, PFMA and Treasury regulations, Knowledge of Public Service Policies and Procedures, Communication skills, Conflict Management, Public relations, Analytical

thinking, and strategic Management.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Manage the registration and licensing of public transport and transport operators. Manage

transport operator conflicts. Monitor transport operator safety and compliance. Monitor

implementation of rural transport strategy.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/39 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: PROVINCIAL SECRETARIAT FOR POLICE SERVICE REF NO: LDTCS

007 /2025

SALARY: : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), (all-inclusive remuneration package). The inclusive

remuneration package consists of a basic salary, the State's contribution to the Government Employee Pension Fund, a medical fund and flexible portion which may be structured in terms of

applicable rules.

CENTRE : Sekhukhune District (Lebowakgomo)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's Degree /Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent

qualifications as recognized by South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Police Science/Policing will be an added advantage. Five (5) years' experience of which three (3) years must be at Junior Management / Assistant Director level in a related field. Computer Literacy (Microsoft Office Package). Valid driver's license (with the exception of people with disabilities). Core and Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, People Management and Empowerment, Programme and Project Management, Financial Management, Change Management, Knowledge Management, Service Delivery Innovation, Problem solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer focus, Communication. knowledge and skills: Sound and in-depth knowledge of and understanding of the legislative framework governing the

public service i.e., Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations etc.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Oversee monitoring services, delivery of the SAPS and police conduct, conduct customer survey

within the police service, Monitor SAPS specialized units, oversee implementation of social crime prevention programs and promote good relationship between community and police, Overall

management of the sub-directorate.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/40 : CHIEF PROVINCIAL INSPECTOR (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : R552 081 per annum (Level 10)

CENTRE: Mopani District (Mooketsi TCC) Ref No: LDTCS 008 /2025

Capricorn District (Sekgosese Traffic Station) Ref No: LDTCS 009 /2025

REQUIREMENTS: An undergraduate qualification (NQF level 6) or equivalent as recognized by SAQA. 7-10 years

working experience in traffic law enforcement field, 3-5 years' experience at supervisory level, A recognized Road Traffic Diploma, No criminal record, Valid driver's license, at least Code B. Core And Process Competencies: Extensive knowledge of Traffic Management policies and regulations, Relevant Legislations and Traffic Management regulations, Communications skills, Problem Solving and Analysis, Knowledge Management, Service Delivery Innovation, Client

Orientation and Customer focus.

DUTIES : Manage and enforce Road Traffic, Public Passenger, Transport Legislation and Other relevant

Legislation. Overall management of the traffic station/traffic control center. Manage joint law enforcement activities and projects (Co-Operative governance). Manage resources and provide leadership and direction to all subordinates. Identify and manage risks. Manage the performance

of all the administrative activities and related duties.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/41 : CHIEF PROVINCIAL INSPECTOR: VOCATIONAL (FORMAL) TRAINING REF NO: LDTCS

017/2025

SALARY : R552 081 per annum (Level 10)

CENTRE : Limpopo Traffic College (Mutale)

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Road Traffic / Traffic Management will be an added advantage. 3 - 5 years' experience in Traffic Law Enforcement at supervisory level on the same field or related field, A certificate for Facilitators, Assessors, and Moderators will be an added advantage, Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). No criminal records. Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Knowledge of PFMA and Financial Management, policy development skills, strong leadership and team building skills, Labour relations acts, Supply chain

management, Public relations, management skills, Interpersonal relations.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Implement vocational (formal) training at the college, conduct training assessment, Conduct

evaluation programs, Perform Law Enforcement duties, Provide Vocational (formal) training

programs.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/42 : CHIEF PROVINCIAL INSPECTOR: IN-SERVICE & FIELD TRAINING REF NO: LDTCS

018/2025

SALARY : R552 081 per annum (Level 10)
CENTRE : Limpopo Traffic College (Mutale)

REQUIREMENTS : Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Road Traffic / Traffic Management will be an added advantage. 3 - 5 years' experience in Traffic Law Enforcement at supervisory level on the same field or related field, A certificate for Facilitators, Assessors, and Moderators will be an added advantage, Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). No criminal records. Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Knowledge of PFMA and Financial Management, policy development skills, strong leadership and team building skills, Labour relations acts, Supply chain

management, Public relations, management skills, Interpersonal relations.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Plan and manage training for field and in-service training at the college, Manage assessment of

training performance, Coordinate the evaluation of training programmes, Manage and provide

field training programmes, Manage performance of law enforcement duties.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/43 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: PRE-SUPPORT SERVICES REF NO: LDTCS 010 /2025

SALARY : R444 036 per annum (Level 09)
CENTRE : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Transport Management will be an added advantage. 3 - 5 years' experience at supervisory level on the same or related field. Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, strong leadership and team building skills, Reporting skills, Decision making, Change management, Presentation skills, public relations, management skills, Interpersonal relations.

DUTIES : Serve as the secretariat to the Provincial Regulatory Entity (PRE), Facilitate the capturing of PRE

decisions and records, Liaison with stakeholders, Facilitate verification and quality control of files.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/44 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICES (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : R444 036 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Vhembe District (Thohoyandou) Ref No: LDTCS 011 /2025

Mopani District (Giyani) Ref No: LDTCS 012 /2025

REQUIREMENTS : Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Transport Management will be an added advantage. 3 - 5 years' experience at supervisory level on the same or related field, Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy,

strong leadership and team building skills, Reporting skills, Decision making, Change management, Presentation skills, public relations, management skills, Interpersonal relations.

Monitor purchase of Departmental Vehicles. Manage allocation of Departmental vehicles, Facilitate maintenance of Departmental vehicle asset register, Disposal unserviceable assets,

Ensure compliance of policy by the Department Officials.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/45 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: BUS MONITORING REF NO: LDTCS 013 /2025

SALARY:R444 036 per annum (Level 09)CENTRE:Sekhukhune District (Groblersdal)

DUTIES

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Transport Management will be an added advantage. 3 - 5 years' experience at supervisory level on the same field or related field, Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge and understanding of transport policies, Conflict management skills, problem solving skills, negotiations skills, Computer literacy, public relations, management skills, Interpersonal

relations.

DUTIES : Implement subsidy regulations and policies. Monitor bus subsidy matters, Monitor payments of

subsidies to appropriate operators, Monitor passenger transport, Ensure maintenance of subsidy

database, Conduct workshops on subsidy matters.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/46 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: LOGISTICS (STORES) REF NO: LDTCS 014 /2025

SALARY:R444 036 per annum (Level 09)CENTRE:Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS : Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Financial/Asset/Logistics Management will be an added advantage.3 - 5 years' experience at supervisory level on the same field or related field, Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge and understanding of PFMA, Finance policies, Conflict management skills, problem solving skills, negotiations skills, Computer literacy, management skills, Interpersonal relations.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Efficient provisioning of stores items, Managing an efficient receiving, storage and distribution

process, Supervision of proper stores records, Monitor and conduct periodic departmental

stock/inventory count and disposal of stores items.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: 015-295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F: 015 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M: 015 295

1163

POST 08/47 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: REVENUE & DEBT REF NO: LDTCS 015/2025

Re-advertisement

SALARY : R444 036 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Capricorn (Polokwane)

ENQUIRIES

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Financial Accounting / Financial Management will be an added advantage. 3 - 5 years' experience at supervisory level on the same field or related field, Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Knowledge of PFMA and Financial Management, policy development skills, strong leadership and team building skills, Labour relations acts, Financial and cost accounting, Debtor management, Public relations, management skills, Interpersonal relations.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Control district revenue, Ensure compliance to rules and regulations of revenue policies.

Management of revenue returns, Management of district debt, Ensure proper control measures. Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/48 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL CONTROL REF NO: LDTCS 016 /2025

SALARY:R444 036 per annum (Level 09)CENTRE:Sekhukhune (Lebowakgomo)

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Finance/Commerce will be an added advantage. 3 - 5 years' experience at supervisory level in the same field or related field, Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge and understanding of PFMA, Financial policies, Conflict management skills, problem solving skills,

negotiations skills, Computer literacy, management skills, Interpersonal relations.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Control expenditure, Approve and authorize employee compensation, Approval of payment

vouchers.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/49 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: HELPDESK SERVICES REF NO: LDTCS 019/2025

SALARY : R444 036 per annum (Level 09)
CENTRE : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS : Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A certificate in systems administration will be an added advantage. 3 - 5 years' experience at supervisory level on the same field or related field, Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, strong leadership and team building skills, reporting skills, Decision making, Change management, Presentation skills, public relations, management skills, Interpersonal relations,

<u>DUTIES</u>: Implement plans and control all activities in the Provincial Helpdesk, Supervise and monitor all

administration functions of motor vehicle registration and licensing, ensure that all NaTIS related transactions are processed as prescribed, Supervise and monitor activities of subordinates to ensure proper implementation of National Road Legislation in all the Provincial Registering

Authorities.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/50 : ARTISAN PRODUCTION GRADE C (REPAIRS AND SERVICE) (X4 POSTS)

SALARY : R314 751 per annum, (OSD)

CENTRE : Capricorn District (Polokwane) Ref No: LDTCS 042 /2025

Mopani District (Giyani) Ref No: LDTCS 043 /2025

Vhembe District (Thohoyandou) Ref No: LDTCS 030 /2024 (X2 Posts)

REQUIREMENTS : Appropriate Trade Test certificate. Ten (10) years post qualification experience required as an

Artisan. Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Change Management, Financial Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Customer Focus and responsiveness, Communication. Planning and organizing and decision making. Computer – aided technical application, technical report writing and knowledge of

occupational health and safety legislation.

DUTIES : Facilitate the repair, breakdown services and maintenance of both heavy and light government

vehicles. Ensure technical services and support in the government garage /workshop in conjunction with Artisans. Manage administrative and related functions such as providing. inputs into the budgeting process, compiling and submitting reports as required etc. Financial management –Control and monitor expenditure according to budget to ensure efficient cash flow management. People management – manage development, motivation and utilization of human resources and manage subordinates' key performance areas by setting and monitoring performance standards. maintain and advance expertise. Continuous individual development to

keep up with new technologies and procedures.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/51 : ADMIN OFFICER: BUS MONITORING REF NO: LDTCS 021 /2025

SALARY : R308 154 per annum (Level 07)
CENTRE : Sekhukhune District (Groblersdal)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's degree or National Diploma (NQF level 6) or equivalent as recognised

by SAQA. A qualification in Transport Management will be an added advantage, A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years' experience in the same or related field. Valid driver's license (except for persons with disabilities) Core and Process Competencies: Computer literacy, problem solving, Interpersonal skills, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independent, Team player and patience. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning and Organizational Skills, Report Writing, report writing, conflict

resolution and problem-solving skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Investigate matters related to illegal public transport operations, Inspect subsidized contract

agreement and general permits, monitor bus timetable and routes, Inspect bus and taxi routes,

Monitor scholar transport and animal-drawn carts.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/52 : HR PRACTITIONER (X7 POSTS)

SALARY R308 154 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE Haad Office Ref No. L DTCS 022 /202

CENTRE : Head Office Ref No: LDTCS 022 /2025

Capricorn (Polokwane) Ref No: LDTCS 023/2025 (X2 Posts) Sekhukhune (Lebowakgomo) Ref No: LDTCS 024/2025 Waterberg (Modimolle) Ref No: LDTCS 025 /2025 (X2 Posts)

Vhembe (Thohoyandou) Ref No: LDTCS 026 /2025

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification (NQF level 6) or equivalent as recognised by SAQA. An

undergraduate qualification in Human Resource Management will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years' experience in the same or related field, PERSAL Certificate / results, Valid driver's license (with the exception of persons with disabilities), Core and Process Competencies: Interpersonal skills, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independence, Team player and patience. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning and Organizational Skills, Report Writing,

conflict resolution and problem-solving skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Administration of recruitment, selection processes, restructuring of packages and implementation

of personal data. Administration of transfers, placement, relocation, secondments, and implementation of allowances. Administration and monitoring of leave matters. Administration of service benefits (long service, housing allowance, state guarantee, financial) and termination.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/53 : HR PRACTITIONER (PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM) REF

NO: LDTCS 027 /2025

SALARY : R308 154 per annum (Level 07)
CENTRE : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification (NQF level 6) or equivalent as recognised by SAQA. An

undergraduate qualification in Human Resource Management will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years' experience in the same or related field, PERSAL Certificate / results, Valid driver's license (with the exception of persons with disabilities) Core and Process Competencies: Interpersonal skills, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independent, Team player and patience. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning and Organizational Skills, Report Writing,

conflict resolution and problem-solving skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Facilitate and monitor planning and contracting process by employees, Facilitate Performance

Management and Development System workshops, Conduct quality assurance on performance tools, Handle submissions of performance tools statistics, Capture PMDS tools on PERSAL

system.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/54 : PERSONAL ASSISTANT (X3 POSTS)

SALARY R308 154 per annum (Level 07)
CENTRE : Head Office (Polokwane)

Ref No: LDTCS 028/2025 (PSPS) Ref No: LDTCS 029/2025 (CFO)

Ref No: LDTCS 030/2025 (Transport Operations)

REQUIREMENTS : Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualification as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Management Assistant or related qualification will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years to experience in the same or related field. Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Problem solving, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independence, Team player and patience. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning and Organizational Skills, Report Writing,

and problem-solving skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide secretarial/receptionist support service to the Chief Director. Render administrative

support services, Support the Chief Director with the administration of the budget of the office,

Provide support to the Chief Director regarding meetings

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/55 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: DISABILITY ASSISTANT REF NO: LDTCS 031/2025

SALARY:R308 154 per annum (Level 07)CENTRE:Capricorn District (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: A certificate in systems administration will be an added advantage. Experience of working with

people with disabilities will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years to experience in the same or related field. Valid driver's license (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Computer literacy, problem solving, Interpersonal skills, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independent, Team

player and patience.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide disability support. Provide administration services.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/56 : TRANSPORT SAFETY OFFICER (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : R308 154 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Mopani District (Giyani) Ref No: LDTCS 032 /2025

Waterberg District (Thabazimbi) Ref No: LDTCS 033 /2025

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's degree or National Diploma (NQF level 6) or equivalent as recognised

by SAQA. A qualification in Transport Management will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years' experience in the same or related field. Valid driver's license (except for persons with disabilities) Core and Process Competencies: Performance management, Research conducts, Public Relations, Community Development studies, financial management and PFMA, Labour Relations Act, Supply Chain management. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge of all Road Safety products and programs, Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning

and Organizational Skills, Report Writing.

DUTIES : Gather information of hazardous locations where and when required and do research to find

solutions. Implement, facilitate and co-ordinate the implementation of roads safety education programs. Help with the planning of road safety awareness campaigns and projects, e.g Arrive Alive campaigns. Facilitate and coordinate the establishment of community road safety forums. Assist with road safety education and communication product development. Evaluate progress

and submit monthly reports.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/57 : ADMIN OFFICER: OPERATING LICENSE REF NO: LDTCS 034 /2025

SALARY : R308 154 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Mopani District (Giyani)

REQUIREMENTS : An appropriate Bachelor's degree or National Diploma (NQF level 6) or equivalent as recognised

by SAQA. A qualification in Transport Management will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years' experience in the same or related field. Valid driver's license (except for persons with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Computer literacy, problem solving, Interpersonal skills, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independent, Team player and patience. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning and Organizational Skills, Report Writing, report writing, conflict

resolution and problem-solving skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Register Taxi Associations and non-members, Arrange operating Licenses Board meetings.

Verify vehicle ownership, Issue permits and operating licenses, Collect revenue.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

NOTE : Specifically Targeting Persons with Disability

POST 08/58 : STATE ACCOUNTANT: FINANCIAL CONTROL REF NO: LDTCS 035 /2025

SALARY : R308 154 per annum (Level 07)
CENTRE : Mopani District (Giyani)

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Financial Management will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years to experience in the same or related field. Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge and understanding of legislative framework governing Public Service, PFMA, Advanced Financial Management, Reporting procedures, Computer Literacy. Written Communication negotiation skills, Analytical thinking skills, transformation policies and procedures, Production process

knowledge and skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Process creditors payments for services and goods received. Consolidate district budget and

monitor expenditure. Compile financial reports. Maintain and update commitment register.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/59 : STATE ACCOUNTANT: REVENUE AND DEBT REF NO: LDTCS 036/2025

SALARY: R308 154 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Sekhukhune District

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Financial Management will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years to experience in the same or related field. Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge and understanding of legislative framework governing Public Service, PFMA, Advanced Financial Management, Reporting procedures, Computer Literacy. Written Communication negotiation skills, Analytical thinking skills, transformation policies and procedures, Production process

knowledge and skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Facilitate the creation and recovery of departmental debts. Reconciliation of revenue collected

and debts. Monitoring and revenue collection and safekeeping of state funds. Ensure compliance

to rules and regulations of revenue policies.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

NOTE : Specifically Targeting Persons with Disability

POST 08/60 : STATE ACCOUNTANT: ASSETS AND INVENTORY MANAGEMENT (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : R308 154 per annum (Level 07)

<u>CENTRE</u>: Vhembe District (Thohoyandou) Ref No: LDTCS 037/2025

Waterberg District (Modimolle) Ref No: LDTCS 038/2025

REQUIREMENTS : Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). A qualification in Financial Management will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years to experience in the same or related field. Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership, Programme and Project Management, Change Management, Financial Management, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge and understanding of legislative framework governing Public Service, PFMA, Advanced Financial Management, Reporting procedures, Computer Literacy. Written Communication negotiation skills, Analytical thinking skills, transformation policies and procedures, Production process

knowledge and skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Maintenance of assets register and update inventory lists, conduct assets verification and

disposal of obsolete /redundant assets, Conduct stock taking, Receive, issue and maintain stock

level.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/61 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: EPWP REF NO: LDTCS 039 /2025

SALARY : R308 154 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Mopani District (Giyani)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's degree or National Diploma (NQF level 6) or equivalent as recognised

by SAQA. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years' experience in the same or related field. Valid driver's license (except for persons with disabilities). Core and Process Competencies: Computer literacy, problem solving, Interpersonal skills, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independent, Team player and patience. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning and Organizational Skills, Report Writing,

report writing, conflict resolution and problem-solving skills.

DUTIES : Registration of Extended Public Works Programme. Update /verifications participations on

database. Assist in the implementation of public participation programmes. Provide

administration within the sub directorate.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

NOTE : Specifically Targeting Persons with Disability

POST 08/62 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: FACILITIES REF NO: LDTCS 040/2025

SALARY:R308 154 per annum (Level 07)CENTRE:Waterberg District (Modimolle)

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Bachelor's degree or National Diploma (NQF level 6) or equivalent as recognised

by SAQA. An undergraduate qualification in Public Administration will be an added advantage. A

minimum of two (2) to three (3) years' experience in the same or related field. Valid driver's license (except for persons with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Computer literacy, problem solving, Interpersonal skills, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independent, Team player and patience. Knowledge And Skills: Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning and Organizational Skills, Report Writing, report writing, conflict resolution and problem-solving skills, proper record keeping.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Ensure provision of photocopier, Provision of telecommunication services, Supervise Cleaning

services, Handle office furniture, Provide lease management.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

POST 08/63 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: TRANSPORT OPERATOR LICENSING REF NO: LDTCS 041

/2025

SALARY:R308 154 per annum (Level 07)CENTRE:Waterberg District (Mogalakwena)

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification NQF level 6 or equivalent qualifications as recognized by South

African Qualifications Authority (SAQA). An undergraduate qualification in Transport Management will be an added advantage. A minimum of two (2) to three (3) years to experience in the same or related field. Valid driver's license (with exception of persons with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Computer literacy, problem solving, Interpersonal skills, Time management, Good Communication skills, Professionalism, Accuracy, Independent, Team player and patience. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge of Public Service Regulation, Public Service Acts, Computer literacy, Interpersonal relations, Planning and Organizational Skills,

Report Writing.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Register Taxi Associations and Non-members, Arrange operating licences Board meetings.

Verify vehicles ownership. Issue permits and / operating licences. Collect revenue.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

NOTE : Specifically Targeting Persons with Disability

POST 08/64 : ACCOUNTING CLERK: CASHIER REF NO: LDTCS 044 /2025

SALARY:R216 417 per annum (Level 05)CENTRE:Waterberg District (Lephalale)

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 or equivalent qualification, Computer Literacy, A qualification in Financial Management

will be an added advantage. Valid Driver's Licence (Except for people with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Financial systems, Debtors management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Client Orientation and Customer Focus, Communication. Knowledge And Skills: Knowledge and understanding of legislative framework governing Public Service, Information Systems, negotiation skills, analytical skills, Computer Literacy. Analytical thinking skills, Advanced

financial management.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Perform cashier duties i.e. issuing receipts, safekeeping, and banking of State monies. Maintain

and update relevant register. Provide a consolidated report. Capture revenue transactions in the financial systems. Prepare payment to Provincial and service Provider for cash collection.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

NOTE : Specifically Targeting Persons with Disability

POST 08/65 : REGISTRY CLERK: (HR RECORDS) REF NO: LDTCS 045 /2025

SALARY : R216 417 per annum (Level 05)
CENTRE : Head Office (Polokwane)

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 or equivalent qualification, Certificate in records management or related qualification,

Computer Literacy, Valid driver's licence (with the exception of persons with disabilities). Core And Process Competencies: Client orientation, Customer Focus. Knowledge and Skills: Computer literacy, Communication, Interpersonal relations, Teamwork, Planning and Organizing.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Updating of records, Safe custody of Human Resource records. Compliance with Minimum

information requirements, Implementation of systematic disposal of terminated records.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Amika Y Tel No: (015) 295 1209, Ms. Mpe N.F Tel No: (015) 294 8401 and Ms. Maphoto S.M

Tel No: (015) 295 1163

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: MPUMALANGA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, LAND & ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

Important: DARDLEA is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer. It is our intention to promote representivity in DARDLEA through the filling of posts. No Payment of any kind is required when applying for these positions.

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>

Applications quoting relevant reference number should either be hand delivered, posted or e-

mailed to the following addresses:

Head Office: to the Director: Human Resource Management & Development, Samora Machel Building, Private Bag X 11219, Riverside Park, Mbombela, (1200) or Email: <u>dardlearecruitment-</u>

ho@mpg.gov.za

Ehlanzeni District Office: to the District Director, Block 4, Aqua Street, PO Box 266, Riverside

Park, Mbombela, (1200) or Email: dardlearecruitment-ehls@mpg.gov.za

Bohlabela District Office: to the District Director, 101 Main Road, Private Bag X1321,

Thulamahashe, (1365) or Email: dardlearecruitment-ehln@mpg.gov.za

Gert Sibande District Office: The District Director, 44 Church Street, Private Bag X 9071,

Ermelo (2350) or Email: dardlearecruitment-gs@mpg.gov.za

Nkangala District Office: to the District Director, Ebhudlweni Building, Government Complex, Private Bag X 4017, KwaMhlanga (1022) or Email: dardlearecruitment-nka@mpg.gov.za. Please

ensure that you email your application to the relevant email.

CLOSING DATE

14 March 2025 at 16:00

NOTE

Applications must include only fully completed and signed new Z83 form, obtainable from any Public DPSA Service Department the or on web https://www.dpsa.gov.za/newsroom/psvc/ and a detailed Curriculum Vitae. Certified copies of Identity Document, Senior Certificate and the highest required qualifications as well as a driver's license where necessary, will only be submitted by shortlisted candidates to Human Resources on or before the day of the interview date. Failure to do so will result in the application being disqualified. Foreign qualifications must be accompanied by an evaluation report issued by SAQA. It is the applicant's responsibility to have all foreign qualifications evaluated by SAQA and to provide proof of such evaluation. Applicants should ensure that they submit their applications on or before the closing date as no late applications will be considered. If more than one position is applied for, a separate application for each post should be completed. Due to the large number of applications envisaged to received, applications will not be acknowledged. Should you not be contacted within 3 months of the closing date of the advertisement, please consider your application to be unsuccessful. Should, during any stage of the recruitment process, a moratorium is placed on the filling of posts or the Department is affected by any process such as, but not limited to, restructuring or reorganisation of posts, the Department reserves the right to cancel the recruitment process and re-advertise the post at any time in the future. NB: The Department reserves the right not to fill a position. Shortlisted candidates will be required to be available for assessments and interviews at a date and time to be determine by the Department. All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to personnel suitability checks. The successful candidate will undergo security vetting. DARDLEA will conduct reference checks which will include social media profiles of the shortlisted candidates. Applicants must declare any pending criminal, disciplinary or any other allegations or investigations against them. Should this be uncovered during / after the interview took place, the application will not be considered and in the unlikely event that the person has been appointed such appointment will be terminated. The successful candidate will be appointed subject to positive results of the security clearance process. The successful candidate will be required to enter into an employment contract and sign a performance agreement with the Department.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/66 : AGRICULTURAL ADVISOR: ANIMAL PRODUCTION (X6 POSTS)

(Duration: 36 Months)

SALARY

: R376 413 per annum (Level 08), Plus 37% in lieu of benefits

CENTRE

: Bushbuckridge North Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/01 (X1 Post)

Mbombela Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/02 (X1 Post) Nkomazi Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/03 (X1 Post) Lekwa Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/04 (X1 Post) Msukaligwa Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/05 (X1 Post) Steve Tshwete Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/06 (X1 Post)

REQUIREMENTS: A relevant and recognized Agricultural Qualification with Animal Production/Science as a major

at NQF level 8 as determined by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA), two years of relevant experience. A valid driver's license. Registration with professional body (SACNASP). Skills And Competencies: Knowledge and understanding of Public Service Regulatory Framework (Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations & Public Finance Management). Report writing and good presentation skills. Understand and implement Batho Pele principles. Excellent verbal and written communication skills. Stakeholder and client liaison, innovative and creative. Ability to work in a team and independently and in a multidisciplinary team. Innovative

and creative ability to operate Microsoft Office programmes effectively. Ability to work under pressure. Ability to apply time management principles and adapt to continuous changing

environment.

DUTIES : Successful candidates will be reporting to the Agric Manager at local offices and be responsible

to supervise and mentor Assistant Agric Advisors. Render scientific and technical advice to internal and external clients. Provide technical support in terms of planning, advice and after care for organized agriculture and other agricultural stakeholders. Provide technical support on Government funded projects (such as CASP, PLAS, MESP/PKM, etc.). Promote sustainable production of Agricultural Products. Compile and submit all required administrative reports.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. SP Shongwe Tel No: (013) 766 6003 or Ms. N.E Hlatshwayo Tel No: (013) 766 6110 or NF

Mgiba: Tel No: (013) 766 6179 or Mr. NS Nengudza: 066 485 4686

POST 08/67 : AGRICULTURAL ADVISOR: CROP PRODUCTION (X17 POSTS)

(Duration 36 Months)

SALARY : R376 413 per annum (Level 08), Plus 37% in lieu of benefits

CENTRE : Bushbuckridge North Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/07 (X2 Posts)

Bushbuckridge South Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/08 (X2 Posts)

Thaba Chweu Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/09 (X1 Post)
Nkomazi Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/10 (X3 Posts)
Mbombela Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/11 (X1 Post)
Dipaleseng Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/12 (X1 Post)
Pixley Ka Seme Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/13 (X1 Post)
Msukaligwa Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/14 (X1 Post)
Victor Khanye Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/15 (X2 Posts)
DR. J.S Moroka Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/16 (X2 Posts)

REQUIREMENTS Emalahleni Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/17 (X1 Post)

A relevant and recognized Agricultural Qualification with Plant Production/ Crop Science as a

major at NQF level 8 as determined by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA), two years of relevant experience. A valid driver's license. Registration with professional body (SACNASP). Skills And Competencies: Knowledge and understanding of Public Service Regulatory Framework (Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations & Public Finance

Management). Report writing and good presentation skills. Understand and implement Batho Pele principles. Excellent verbal and written communication skills. Stakeholder and client liaison, innovative and creative. Ability to work in a team and independently and in a multidisciplinary team. Innovative and creative ability to operate Microsoft Office programmes effectively. Ability to work under pressure. Ability to apply time management principles and adapt to continuous

changing environment.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Successful candidates will be reporting to the Agric Manager at local offices and be responsible

for supervise and mentor Assistant Agric Advisors. Render scientific and technical advice to internal and external clients. Provide technical support in terms of planning, advice and after care for organized agriculture and other agricultural stakeholders. Provide technical support on Government funded projects (such as CASP, PLAS, MESP/PKM, etc.). Promote sustainable production of Agricultural Products. Compile and submit all required administrative reports.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. SP Shongwe Tel No: (013) 766 6003 or Ms. N.E Hlatshwayo:Tel No: (013) 766 6110 or NF

Mgiba Tel No: (013) 766 6179 or Mr. NS Nengudza at 066 485 4686

POST 08/68 : AGRICULTURAL ADVISOR: EXTENSION & ADVISORY SERVICES (X2 POSTS)

(Duration: 36 Months)

SALARY : R376 413 per annum (Level 08), Plus 37% in lieu of benefits CENTRE : Head Office Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/18 (X1 Post)

Gert Sibande District Ref No: DARDLEA/2025/02/19 (X1 Post)

REQUIREMENTS : A relevant and recognized Agricultural Qualification with Agricultural Extension as a major at NQF

level 8 as determined by the South African Qualifications Authority (SAQA), two years of relevant experience. A valid driver's license. Registration with professional body (SACNASP). Skills And Competencies: Knowledge and understanding of Public Service Regulatory Framework (Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations & Public Finance Management). Report writing and good presentation skills. Understand and implement Batho Pele principles. Excellent verbal and written communication skills. Stakeholder and client liaison, innovative and creative. Ability to work in a team and independently and in a multidisciplinary team. Innovative and creative ability to operate Microsoft Office programmes effectively. Ability to work under pressure. Ability to apply time management principles and adapt to continuous changing environment. In-depth knowledge of

Extension methodologies and coordination skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Successful candidates will be reporting to the Programme Manager at Head office/ Gert Sibande

District and be responsible to liaise with Agric Managers and stakeholders, supervise and mentor Assistant Agric Advisors. Render scientific and technical advice to internal and external clients. Provide technical support in terms of planning, advice and after care for organized agriculture and other agricultural stakeholders. Provide technical support on Government funded projects (such as CASP, PLAS, MESP/PKM, etc.). Promote sustainable production of Agricultural

Products. Compile and submit all required administrative reports.

ENQUIRIES

Ms. SP Shongwe Tel No: (013) 766 6003 or Ms. N.E Hlatshwayo Tel No: (013) 766 6110 or NF Mgiba Tel No: (013) 766 6179 or Mr. NS Nengudza at 066 485 4686

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

This Department is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer, whose aim is to promote representivity in all levels of all occupational categories in the Department.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

NOTE

Applications must be submitted on the new prescribed application form Z83 of the Public Service Act, obtainable from any Public Service Department or any Public Service Administration website. Applicants are not required to submit copies of qualifications and other relevant documents on application but must submit a fully completed Z83 and a detailed/comprehensive Curriculum Vitae, indicating positions held, dates and key performance responsibilities. Only shortlisted candidates will be required to submit certified copies of their qualifications and relevant documents on or before the day of the interview proceedings following communication from the Human Resource Management Recruitment and Selection Unit. Failure to submit the requested documents or information will result in your application not being considered. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Northern Cape Department of Health. Should an applicant wish to apply for more than one post, separate applications must be submitted for all posts. If you have not been contacted within eight (8) weeks after the closing date of this advertisement, please accept that your application was unsuccessful. Suitable candidates will be subjected to a personnel suitability check (criminal record, residential address, qualification verification and employment verification). Where applicable, candidates will be subjected to a skills/knowledge test. The Department reserves the right not to make any appointment(s) to the above post. The successful candidate will be expected to sign a performance agreement. The Department of Health is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. The employment decision shall be informed by the Employment Equity Plan of the Department. It is the Department's intention to promote equity (race, gender and disability) through the filling of this post(s) with a candidate whose transfer / promotion / appointment will promote representavity in line with the numerical targets as contained in our Employment Equity Plan. For all SMS positions, the successful completion of the Public Service Senior Management Leadership Programme as endorsed by the National School of Government. The SMS Pre-Entry Certificate is required prior to appointment. or more details on the pre-entry course visit: https://www.thensg.gov.za/trainingcourse/sms-pre-entry-programme.

MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 08/69 : CHIEF DIRECTOR: DISTRICT CORE HEALTH SERVICES REF NO: NCDOH 49/2025 (X1

POST)

Job Purpose: To manage, co-ordinate and support the provision of District Health Services

SALARY : R1 436 022 per annum, (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : Provincial Office, Kimberley

REQUIREMENTS: Health Sciences Degree (NQF7) Public Administration/Public Management or relevant

qualification. 5 (five) years 'experience in Senior Management Service Level. Appropriate professionals clinical experience in a health environment. Valid driver's licence, Successful completion of the SMS pre-entry certificate as offered by the National School of Government (NSG). Competency Profile: Strategic capability and leadership, people management and empowerment, programme and project management, financial management, change management, knowledge management, service delivery innovation, problem solving and analysis, conflict management, client orientation and customer care and communication. Planning, organising, project management, financial knowledge and understanding of District Health Services Systems including Primary Health Care, Health Programmes and District Hospital Services. Decision making and problem-solving skills, have and understanding of legislative prescripts governing the public service. Knowledge of government communication structures and principles. Sound knowledge of the relevant legislation such as National Health Act, Public Finance Management ACT (PFMA), Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations

and Policies.

DUTIES : To provide district health management services and support. To manage and coordinate HAST,

To provide district health management services and support. To manage and coordinate HAST, TB and Communicable Diseases. To manage and coordinate MYCAW&MH. Provide strategic direction, leadership support the implementation of non-communicable disease policies and guidelines and coordinate the monitoring and evaluation of all non-communicable disease programmes. Manage and coordinate the health promotion, environmental health and nutrition. Manage and coordinate District Health Service Offices. Ensure optimal provision of integrated and appropriate health services and programmes for the entire Province and 5 (five) Districts. Ensure development, implementation and monitoring of strategic and operational plan. Submission of monthly, quarterly and annual reports. Develop, maintain and implement the strategies, policies and programmes in line with national health related legislation and framework. Provide strategic leadership and people management. Preparation and maintenance of the DHS budget to meet the health and service needs of the province in accordance with all prescripts system geared towards the improvement of service delivery. Oversee and manage the

implementation of health programme activities, budget and policies across interrelated functions in order to ensure that all targets are achieved in line with the strategic plans of the department. Develop appropriate environment for implementing medium and long term plans to mitigate the impact of HIV/AIDS and Tuberculosis, maternal mortality, malnutrition and child related diseases, communicable diseases as well as men's health trends and identify strategies for evaluation services. Ensure the development and implementation of effective communication strategies and reliable information systems for the benefit of the department. Provide strategic leadership to Provincial and District teams in development, implementation, monitoring and reporting on district health and health programmes.

ENQUIRIES : Mr MG Mlatha Tel No: (053) 8300500

APPLICATIONS : Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered

via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an

application register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/70 : CHIEF DIRECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT REF NO:

NCDOH 50/2025 (X1 POST)

Job Purpose: To professionally render human resource management practices and strategically monitor the Chief Directorate. Provide overall strategic management and leadership in the

HRM&D Chief Directorate.

SALARY : R1 436 022 per annum, (TCE Package)

CENTRE : Provincial Office, Kimberley

REQUIREMENTS Degree in Public Management and/or related (NQF Level 7) qualification as recognised by SAQA.

A Master's Degree will serve as an added advantage. Five (5) years' experience in Senior Management Service level (SMS) in the health sector. Successful completion of the pre-entry certificate for SMS as offered by the National School of Government (NSG). Valid driver's license. Competency Profile: Knowledge of Public Service Act, Public Service Regulation, Labour Relations Act, Employment Equity Act, Skills Development Act, Skills Levy Act, Occupational Health & Safety Act, Human Resource Development Strategy, Public Finance Management Act, Treasury Regulations, PSCBC Resolutions. Strategic and leadership management, Programme and Project Management, Change and Knowledge management, Good Corporate Governance Principles. Planning and organisational skills. Report writing and communication skills. Leading and controlling skills. Computer literacy. Decision making. Leadership and team building skills. Analytical problem-solving skill. Policy development. Financial management and formal

presentation skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Strategic Management – Define and review on a continual basis the purpose, objectives, prioritise

and activities of the Chief Directorate. Participate in the Chief Directorate strategic planning process. Monitor and ensure compliance with relevant legislation and prescripts in respect of adequate and appropriate record keeping of the activities of the Chief Directorate and all the resources employed by it. Financial Management - assume direct responsibility for the efficient, economic and effective control and management of the Chief Directorate's budget and expenditure. Manage and facilitate the provisioning of human resource management and development practices - oversee and monitor the implementation and reviewing of human resource management policies. Manage human resource administration services - provide a strategic management, guidance and advice in respect of human resource management practices, render a service with regard to appointments, leave administration and service conditions. Manage the coordination of human resource utilization and development programmes actively manage the performance, evaluation and rewarding of staff within the Chief Directorate. Manage and facilitate the provisioning of change management and organisational development. Management and facilitate human resource planning, strategy and systems. Manage and monitor the implementation of sound labour Relations Services – handle all employee relations matters regarding misconduct, disputes and grievances, actively manage and promote the maintenance of discipline within the Chief Directorate. Active involvement in the compilation of the human resource plan and service delivery improvement programme. Research, develop and introduce systems, platforms and electronic toolkits to improve operations within the human resource

management environment.

ENQUIRIES: Mr MG Mlatha Tel No: (053) 830 2100

APPLICATIONS : Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered

via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application is hand delivered.

application register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/71 : CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER: REGIONAL HOSPITAL REF NO: NCDOH 51/2025 (X1 POST)

SALARY:R1 216 824 per annum, (all-inclusive package)CENTRE:Dr. Harry Surtie Hospital, ZF Mgcawu District

REQUIREMENTS: Undergraduate qualification (NQF 7) as recognised by SAQA in an administrative/clinical field

coupled with (5) years' experience in the Health Sector at Middle/senior Management Level. Knowledge of relevant such as National Health Act, (PFMA), Public Service Act and related regulations and policies. Senior Management Pre-entry Programme Certificate (Nyukela)

required prior to appointment. A valid driver's licence is an inherent requirement. Competencies: Strategic capability and leadership, Programme and Project Management, Financial Management, Change Management, People Management and Empowerment, Service Delivery Innovation, Knowledge Management, Problem Solving and Analysis, Communication, Client Orientation and Costumer focus. Skills Profile: Proven management competencies with specific reference to the health environment. Ability to manage KPA's of highly qualified specialists. Knowledge of health systems, health services and priorities of health programmes and relevant legislation including but not limited to the following Core Competencies: Ethical leadership, strong strategic capability, program and project management, financial management, change management, people management and empowerment. Process competencies: Service delivery innovation, knowledge management, problem solving and analysis, communication, client orientation and customer focus. Appropriate managerial and leadership experience, Knowledge of the Public Finance Management Act, Public Service act, Health Act, and Public Service Regulations. Knowledge of policy research, analysis and development. Excellent communication (verbal and written) and presentation skills. Human resource management and planning competencies

DUTIES :

To plan, direct, co-ordinate and manage the efficient and effective delivery of clinical and administrative regional hospital services. To provide strategic leadership to improve operational efficiency of the hospital service, to improve health outcomes. Prepare and execute a strategic plan for the hospital to ensure that it is in line with the 10 Point Plan, National and Provincial, Regional and District Health Plans. Maximise revenue through collection of all income due to the Hospital. Ensure that the Hospital is managed within budget in line with PFMA and relevant guidelines. Ensure that adequate policies, systems and procedures are in place to enable prudent management of financial resources, planning of financial resource mobilisation, monitoring and evaluation and asset and risk management. Ensure that systems and procedures are in place to ensure effective infrastructure planning and maintenance, as well as availability of essential equipment and maintenance. Develop, implement and maintain human resource management policies and guidelines, systems and procedures that will ensure effective and efficient utilisation of human resources. Promote a safe and healthy working environment though compliance with relevant legislation including occupational health and safety commitments. Implement a procurement and provisioning system that is fair, transparent, competitive and cost effective in terms of provincial delegated authority and in line with the PFMA, ensure that goods and services are procured in a cost effective and timely manner. Oversee clinical governance to ensure a high standard of patient care. Establish strong and viable community networks; and ensure a functional Hospital Board. Responsible for good corporate governance. Improve quality of services through compliance with all domains of the National Core Standards for the prevention of Medico-legal hazards and the promotion of a positive patient experience at the hospital. Manage the hospitals risks to ensure optimal achievement of health outcomes, the safety of all staff, patients and visitors, environmental safety, and proper management of buildings and other assets.

ENQUIRIES : DR KA Kantani Tel No (053) 8302 148

APPLICATIONS : Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex,

Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application

register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/72 : DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING REF NO: NCDOH 52/2025 (X1 POST)

Job Purpose: To manage the directorate and provide strategic leadership. Maintain proper accounting, records and preparing departmental accounts. Oversee all accounting systems and procedures in line with relevant prescripts, legislation, regulations, frameworks and departmental

policies.

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : Provincial Office, Kimberley

REQUIREMENTS: Degree in Financial Accounting and/or related NQF7 qualification as recognised by SAQA. A

minimum of 5 years' experience at middle/senior management. Successful completion of the preentry certificate for SMS as offered by the National School of Government (NSG) A valid B (08) driver's licence is an inherent requirement. Competency Profile: Knowledge of the Public Finance Management Act and Treasury Regulations, Strategic capacity and leadership, Knowledge management, Service delivery innovation, Planning, organizing, leading and controlling skills, Programme and project management; Change management, Extensive People management and empowerment ,Extensive Financial management ,Strong computer skills (MS Excel, pivot tables, MS Word, BAS, Vulindlela, Etc.) ,Sound analytical and numerical skills, Client orientation and customer focus ,The ability to work under pressure, consolidating high-volume Excel databases, Excellent verbal and written communication skills Computer literate, communication,

organizing, presentation, and problem solving skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Develop and monitor the implementation of financial administration and accounting policies,

systems, and processes. Monitor financial risks in the department. Provide reconciliation, accounting and reporting services. Certification of payroll and processing employee costs, claims and transfers. Management of resources and staff development. Reengineering of financial accounting processes and work flows to facilitate effective internal controls. Assess and evaluate

44

internal controls to establish gaps with the objective to enhance or develop new controls. Identification of financial and other transversal policy gaps, develop such policies and standard operating procedures. Liaison and interaction with relevant stakeholders such as Provincial and National Treasuries and other departments. Develop and implement an audit rectification plan to address audit findings. Preparation of Interim and Annual Financial Statements. Enforce compliance with laws, regulations, prescripts, practice notes, policies and procedures and monitor such compliance. Support districts and facilities on financial accounting Manage the performance of the Unit to ensure quality service delivery and achievement of the key strategic objectives. Prepare monthly management reports, statutory reports and other internal and external reporting. Proper management of cash flow to ensure spending within available cash. Ensure suppliers are paid within 30days as required prescribed by the regulations. Establish and maintain appropriate systems and policies to ensure effective and efficient risk management, internal control and management of finances. Effective and Efficient management of Human, Physical and Financial Resources. Management of programme Risks and Audit queries.

ENQUIRIES: Mr GV Tsholo Tel No: (053) 830 0500

APPLICATIONS:

Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex,

via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application

register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/73 : DIRECTOR: LEGAL SERVICES REF NO: NCDOH 53/2025 (X1 POST)

Job Purpose The purpose of the Directorate is to ensure that a professional, credible, accessible and quality assured legal services is rendered to the department, ministry and stakeholders.

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : Provincial Office, Kimberley

REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor's Degree in LLB (NQF7) with 5 (five) years' experience in Middle/senior Management

Level. Admitted as Advocate or Attorney. Valid driver's licence, Successful completion of the SMS pre-entry certificate as offered by the National School of Government (NSG). Competency Profile: Knowledge of the South African legal system, legal practices and spheres. Legislative drafting skills (drafting of all types of legal agreements) Negotiation skills. Experience in providing litigation support in court cases for and against the Department. Compliance management skills. Computer literacy, Good communication and interpersonal skills. Project management skills. Strategic capability and leadership. Innovative and analytical thinking skills. Planning and organizing skills. Knowledge of and experience in financial management. Problem-solving skills. People management skills. Experience in providing litigation support in court cases for and against the

department.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Advising the head of department and the member of the executive council on exercising their

statutory responsibility in order to avoid and minimize legal risks, reputational risks and medico legal exposure of the department. Reviewing existing legislation, identifying shortcomings and drafting and implementing new legislation. Effectively managing litigation and litigation support in cases for and against the department. Effective management of internal and external legislation. Provide legal training and building capacity of the department's personnel to understand and engage with legal matters, such as contracts and service level agreements. Compile quarterly

and annual legal reports outlining the department's performance.

ENQUIRIES: Ms LV Moleleki Tel No: (053) 8300601

APPLICATIONS : Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered

via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application

register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/74 DIRECTOR: QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGEMENT REF NO: NCDOH 54/2025 (X1 POST)

Job Purpose To oversee the management and provision of strategic leadership for the quality assurance directorate and support to district management towards the realization of set strategic

goals and objectives.

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive package)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Provincial Office, Kimberley

REQUIREMENTS : Health Sciences Degree (NQF7) Public Administration/Public Management or relevant

qualification. 5 (five) years 'experience in Middle/senior Management Level. Appropriate professionals clinical experience in a health environment. Valid driver's licence, Successful completion of the SMS pre-entry certificate as offered by the National School of Government (NSG). Competency Profile: Strategic planning, project management, policy analysis and development, financial management, communication and people management, problem solving, decision making and presentation skills. Relevant legislation and district health systems skills including the health act and associated regulations and policies. Advanced computer literacy skills (MS Word, Excel and Power Point), project, report writing and risk management skills. Knowledge of the Public Service Act, Public Service Regulations and legislative frameworks.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Oversee compliance with quality assurance policies, guidelines and standard operating

procedures and provide expert guidance and support for implementation. Provide strategic management in the quality assurance directorate. Oversee effective coordination, control,

monitoring and evaluation of quality improvement, i.e oversee effective implementation and compliance with patient safety incident guidelines, clinical governance guidelines and infection prevention and control guidelines, strategic framework and the national quality improvement programmes, the functionality and quality learning centre. Ensure adequate support provisioning to the health establishment staff and senior/executive management with the implementation of the ideal health establishment realisation and maintenance and office of health standard compliance requirements. Manage the interventions aimed at improvement of patient experience care, consumer quality, reporting, investigation and manage complaints, oversee the effective implementation and compliance with patient waiting time. Effective administration and management of interventions targeted at the private health establishments – inspections and licensing.

ENQUIRIES : Ms ZC Kiti Tel No: (053) 8300500

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered

via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application

register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/75 : DIRECTOR: MATERNAL, YOUTH, CHILD, ADOLESCENT, WOMEN AND MEN'S HEALTH

REF NO: NCDOH 55/2025 (X1 POST)

Job Purpose To provide overall leadership, strategic guidance and technical support to ensure provision of quality care of mother's, babies and children under 5 (five) years, SRHR, youth and

adolescents and nutrition towards reduction morbidity and mortality.

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13), (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE : Provincial Office, Kimberley

REQUIREMENTS: Health Sciences Degree (NQF7) Public Administration/Public Management or relevant

qualification. 5 (five) years 'experience in Middle/senior Management Level. Appropriate professionals clinical experience in a health environment. Valid driver's licence, Successful completion of the SMS pre-entry certificate as offered by the National School of Government (NSG). Competency Profile: Knowledge of the Nursing Act, Health Act, Patients' Rights Charter and Batho Pele Principles. Strategic planning, project management, policy analysis and development, financial management, communication and people management, problem solving, decision making and presentation skills. Advanced computer literacy skills (MS Word, Excel and Power Point), project, report writing and risk management skills. Knowledge of the Public Service

Act, Public Service Regulations and legislative frameworks.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Implementation of provincial policies, guidelines for transformation, planning and evaluation of

MCYWH&N programmes in line with the strategic framework of the department – conduct audits, recommend on expert committee national advisory group on immunization, chapters on death profiling for the province compiled and submit to the national ministerial committee, establish functional provincial death committees and surveillance system, implement the key recommendations on saving mothers, babies and children under 5 (five) years. Networking and collaboration with external stakeholders – establishment of partners and external stakeholders. Financial and people management – draft business plans, respond to audit queries efficiently and effectively. Monitoring and evaluation health information system and surveillance system of vaccine preventable diseases in all facilities in the province – managers trained on the use of

health information reports and reviews, support provincial research projects.

ENQUIRIES : Ms ZC Kiti Tel No: (053) 830 0500

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered

via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application

register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/76 : DIRECTOR: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REF NO: NCDOH 56/2025 (X1 POST)

Job Purpose: To manage and provide supply chain management services

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum, (all-inclusive package)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Provincial Office, Kimberley

REQUIREMENTS: Degree in Financial Accounting and/or related NQF7 qualification as recognised by SAQA. A

minimum of 5 years' experience at middle/senior management. Successful completion of the preentry certificate for SMS as offered by the National School of Government (NSG) A valid B (08) driver's licence is an inherent requirement. Competency Profile: Knowledge of the Public Finance Management Act and Treasury Regulations, Risk Management Framework, systems and strategy relating to the Public Service. Strategic capacity and leadership, service delivery innovation, planning, organizing, leading and controlling skills, programme and project management; change management, people management and empowerment. Strong computer skills (MS Excel, pivot tables, MS Word, BAS, Vulindlela, Etc.). Sound analytical and numerical skills and ability to work under pressure. Excellent verbal and written communication skills. Understanding of whistle blowing process, anti-corruption and accompanying prescripts and

legislation.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Managing procurement services and provision of quality goods and equipment, ensure that all

records are kept safe according to prescripts, managing an effective and efficient tendering

process in all tenders in the department, render a contract administration service for the department, Provide strategic management in the directorate. Oversee an effective administration support and telecommunications service in the department. Ensure compliance with applicable legislation. Manage staff of the directorate. Ensure sound supply chain management practices attaining demand, procurement planning, logistics and contract management. Improve the processes around supply chain management.

ENQUIRIES Mr GV Tsholo Tel No: (053) 830 0500

APPLICATIONS Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered

via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application

register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/77 DIRECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION REF NO: NCDOH 57/2025 (X1 POST)

Job Purpose: coordinate, plan and direct human resource activities which include the management conditions of service, personnel system, employee health and wellness, recruitment

and selection and employee relations

SALARY R1 216 824 per annum, (TCE Package)

Provincial Office **CENTRE**

DUTIE

Degree/Advanced Diploma in Management, Public Management or relevant tertiary qualification REQUIREMENTS

> (NQF7). A minimum of 5 years' experience at middle/senior management service. Successful completion of the pre-entry certificate for SMS as offered by the National School of Government (NSG) A valid B (08) driver's licence is an inherent requirement. Competency Profile: In-depth knowledge of departmental policies and procedures, Batho Pele Principles, Knowledge of Human Resource Prescripts and Legislations (Public Service Regulations, Public Service Act, White Paper on Human Resource Management, Public Service Commission and Basic Conditions of Employment Act). Computer literate, communication, organizing, presentation, and problem solving skills. Technical Knowledge. Customer Relations Management. Budgeting and Financial management, labour Relations Act, Employment Equity Act, Basic Conditions of Employment Act. Public Finance Management Act (PFMA). Public Service Regulations Skills: problem Solving, Communication (verbal & written). Business report writing, problem solving and decision making. People management and Empowerment. Client Orientation and Customer Focus.

Change Management. Work Ethics and Self- Management Business Acumen and Leadership.

Oversee Human Resource Administration for the department. Develop and facilitate the implementation of human resource management and administration policies. Administer recruitment, selection establishment administration and appointment of employees. Administer conditions of service, remuneration and employee benefits. Ensure the correct implementation of Human Resource Practices, Regulations and Legislation. Ensure optimal utilization of Human

Resources within the Department Monitor compliance to Human Resource requirements in the Department. Manage the provision of employee health and wellness programmes as well as Occupational Health and Safety Programmes. Facilitate the development and implementation of effective Human Resource administration systems and Controls. Develop and oversee implementation of HR policies effective and efficient management of human, physical and financial Resources. Management of human resource administration programme risks and audit

Ms LV Moleleki Tel No: (053) 830 2000 **ENQUIRIES**

APPLICATIONS Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered

via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application

register when an application is hand delivered.

POST 08/78 DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING REF NO: NCDOH 58/2025 (X1 POST)

Job Purpose: To develop and manage strategies, policies, systems, norms/standards and plans

related to immovable assets

SALARY R1 216 824 per annum, (all-inclusive package)

CENTRE Provincial Office, Kimberley

REQUIREMENTS Degree in Built Environment (NQF7). Post graduate qualification in management. 5 (five) years

'experience in Middle/senior Management Level. Registered as a built environment professionals with relevant council. Valid driver's licence, Successful completion of the SMS pre-entry certificate as offered by the National School of Government (NSG). Competency Profile: Knowledge of the following - Construction Industry Development Board Act of 2000 and Regulations, Council of Built Environment Act 2000, Promotion of Access to Information Act of 2000, Public Finance Management Act, DORA, Treasury Regulations, Practice Notes, Departmental Supply Chain Management Policies, Promotion of Administrative Justice Act of 2000, National Building Standards Act of 1977 and Regulations, Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1993, Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations Act of 1997 and Intergovernmental Framework Act of 2005. Strategic capacity and leadership, service delivery innovation, planning, organizing, leading and controlling skills, programme and project management; change management, people

management and empowerment.

DUTIES :

Manage the physical resources planning framework, prioritisation model(s), business core briefs and project briefs. Interpret and apply norms and standards. Direct infrastructure analyses and policy formulation. Finalise all infrastructure planning documents. Direct property management. Implement programme and project measurement and evaluation. Prepare monitoring reports – performance and financial report. Complete post project and post occupancy evaluations. Develop built environment and property strategies, policies, systems and functional norms to realise and infrastructure plan as well as provide continuous strategic infrastructure planning. Report on all activities required to implement the infrastructure and related technical support services portfolio in the department. Ensure integration with the departmental corporate assurance programme. People Management and Financial Management of the Directorate.

ENQUIRIES APPLICATIONS

Mr XS Mpekelana Tel No: (053) 8300500

Please note applications can be hand delivered to the James Exum Building, Room 29, couriered via postal services to 144 Du Toitspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex,

Via postal services to 144 Du Toltspan Road, James Exum Building, Kimberley Hospital Complex, Kimberley, 8301 or emailed at nchealthhr@ncpg.gov.za. Applicants must complete an application

register when an application is hand delivered.

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: WESTERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

CENTRE

NOTE : Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/79 : SCIENTIST (PRODUCTION LEVEL): NUTRITION AND PRODUCT QUALITY REF NO: AGR

22/2024 R2

SALARY : Grade A: R721 476 per annum, (OSD as prescribed)

Grade C: R1 084 368 per annum, (OSD as prescribed) Department of Agriculture, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 4-year Natural Science Degree: BSc (Hons) or BSc (Agric) as recognized by the

South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions (SACNASP) that allows for professional registration; Compulsory and valid registration with the SACNASP as a professional Natural Scientist in Animal Science; A minimum of 3 years post qualification experience; A valid code B driving licence. Recommendation: MSc or PhD in Animal Sciences; Demonstrable experience in dairy research. Competencies: Working knowledge of the following: Programme and project management; Scientific methodologies and models; Computer-aided scientific applications; Technical report writing, Data analysis; Policy development and analysis; Presentation skills; Mentoring. Skills in the following: Team leadership; Analytical skills; Communication; Networking; People management; Planning and organising; Problem solving and analysis; Change

management; Innovation; Computer literacy; Ability to work independently.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Develop and implement farm animal research methodologies, systems and standard operating

procedures; Perform farm animal research data analysis and compliance functions; Research

and development; Human capital development.

ENQUIRIES : Dr IA Trautmann Tel No: (021) 808 5012

POST 08/80 : OFFICE MANAGER: RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES REF NO:

AGR 13/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE: Department of Agriculture, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum

of 3 years management experience in rendering executive support functions to Senior Management; A valid code B or higher driving licence. NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Recommendation: Proven experience in administration and executive management support functions; Working knowledge of how government department's function and how the different spheres of government operate. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Project management; Government practices and policies; Human resource management, labour relations and human capital development; Financial management, prescripts and legislation, inclusive of PFMA and Treasury guidelines; Skills needed: Proven computer literacy; Witten and verbal communication; Independent functioning: Ability to work under pressure: Well organised: Service orientation;

Trustworthy and professionalism.

DUTIES : Manage Research Project Process of Programme; Render line administrative support services;

Execute research, analyse information and compile complex documents for the Senior Manager; Provide support to the Senior Manager with regard to meetings; Manage resources of the Office of the Senior Manager; Remain up to date with regard to the applicable prescripts/policies and procedures applicable to his/her work terrain to ensure efficient and effective support to the

Senior Manager.

ENQUIRIES : Dr Ilse Trautmann Tel No: (021) 808 5012

POST 08/81 : SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT CLERK: PROCUREMENT REF NO: AGR 12/2025

SALARY : R216 417 - R254 928 per annum (Level 05)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Department of Agriculture, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 (Senior Certificate or equivalent qualification); A valid Code B (or higher) driving license.

Recommendation: Relevant experience in Supply Chain Management, Public Procurement or related fields; Computer Based Procurement System. Competencies: Knowledge and understanding of general administration and office administration. Skills in the following: Proven computer literacy in MS Office (MS Word, Excel, Outlook); Written and verbal communication skills; Planning and organising skills; Interpersonal relations; Basic analytical skills; Numeric

skills; Critical thinking.

<u>DUTIES</u> : To administer requisitions for Procurement, Ledger Management, perform order administration

and document distribution, Perform office administration and end-user service delivery, Asset

Management and control accountability. Ms V Govender Tel No: (021) 808 5149

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

ENQUIRIES

MANAGEMENT ECHELON

POST 08/82 : DIRECTOR: BUSINESS REGULATION (OFFICE OF THE CONSUMER PROTECTOR) REF

NO: DEDAT 12/2025

SALARY : R1 216 824 per annum (Level 13)

CENTRE : Department of Economic Development and Tourism, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: A LLB qualification (4-year B degree) as recognised by SAQA or equivalent; At least 5 years

middle/senior management experience. Recommendations: Honours or higher degree. Competencies: Strategic Capability and Leadership; Programme and Project Management; Change Management; People Management and Empowerment; Financial Management.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Manage the Office of the Consumer Protector: Strategic Management (including change

management; People Management: and Financial Management.

ENQUIRIES: Mr. Rashid Toefy Tel No: (021) 483 9291

NOTE : All shortlisted candidates must make themselves available to be interviewed at a date, time and

place as decided by the selection panel. Please ensure that you submit your application on or before the closing date as no late applications will be considered. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Kindly note that technical support is only available from Monday to Friday from 8:00 to 16.00. Should you experience any difficulties with your online application you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. All shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a technical exercise that intends to test relevant technical elements of the job, the logistics of which will be communicated by the Department. Following the interview and technical exercise, the selection panel will recommend candidates to attend a generic managerial competency assessment (in compliance with the DPSA directive on the implementation of competency-based assessments). The competency assessment will be testing generic managerial competencies using the mandated DPSA SMS Competency Assessment tools. The nominated candidate will be required to complete the Senior Management Pre-Entry Programme before they may be appointed into this post. The purpose of the Senior Management Pre-Entry Programme, which is a public service specific training programme applicable to all applicants who aspire to join the SMS, is to ensure that potential SMS members have a background on processes and procedures linked to the SMS. The duration of the online Pre-Entry Programme is 120 notional hours (15 days). Full details may be sourced by the following link: https://www.thensg.gov.za/training-course/sms-preentryprogramme/ Furthermore, thanks to the huge public interest we receive many applications for our positions, and as such will not be able to respond personally to all applications. Therefore, should you not hear from us within 10 weeks from close of advert please consider your application unsuccessful.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/83 DEPUTY DIRECTOR: ECONOMIC DIGITAL ECONOMY REF NO: DEDAT 14/2025

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), all-inclusive salary package

CENTRE : Department of Economic Development and Tourism, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 3 years

management level experience. Recommendations: Relevant post-graduate qualification at NQF 8 or higher qualification; A minimum of 5 years technology, innovation and/or economic development experience. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: ICT or technology or innovation; Economic development sectors; Applicable policies and procedures; Public Service Regulatory Framework; Public Finance Management; People management; Relationship management; Skills needed: Numeracy; Literacy; Proven Computer Literacy; Language; Project Management; Information Technology Strategic Planning; Analytical; Financial management; Problem solving; Planning and organising; Influencing; Presentation; Communication (written and

verbal); ICT and/or Innovation Sector project management; Relationship management.

DUTIES : Develop, implement and coordinate projects and programmes; Develop, implement and

coordinate technology, innovation and digital leadership projects and initiatives; Facilitate and coordinate engagements with stakeholders and institutions (e.g. Quad Helix) related to the

Directorate's themes and projects; Financial Management.

ENQUIRIES : Mr T Parle Tel No:(021) 483 9406

NOTE : Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

POST 08/84 : DEPUTY DIRECTOR: OFFICE OF THE HOD REF NO: DEDAT 15/2025

(2-year contract)

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), all-inclusive salary package

CENTRE : Department of Economic Development and Tourism, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS:

An appropriate 3-year B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 3 years

management level experience. Recommendations: An appropriate Honours Degree (NQF8) and master's degree (NQF9). Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Constitutional, legal and institutional arrangements governing the South African public sector; The policies and priorities of provincial and national government; Modern systems of governance and administration; Public policy analysis and public policy development processes; Executive support function to top management in the Department; Executive support function which include liaising with national/provincial ministers, national/provincial ministries, Office of the Premier, Office of the Provincial Standing Committee, etc; Office administration in the Office of the HOD; Financial and people management; Information and records management; Relevant software packages; Skills needed: Deciding and Initiating Action; Planning and Organising; Analysing; Persuading and Influencing; Delivering Results and Meeting Customer Expectations; Presenting and Communicating Information; Writing and Reporting; Achieving Personal Work Goals and Objectives; Working with People; Adhering to Principles and Values; Relating and Networking;

Adapting and Responding to Change.

DUTIES : Ensure the provision of secretariat and operational support services: Manage engagements of

the HOD, and the coordination of high-level meetings; Monitor/keep track of and follow up on outstanding issues for the HOD; Ensure the provision of an administrative and general office management support service; Oversee the safekeeping of all documentation in the Office of the HOD, compilation and approval of itineraries, as well as that all subsistence and travel arrangements are made and that all claims are submitted; Manage stores within the office, including the procurement of miscellaneous stocks; Provide technical support to the HOD in respect of people management matters; Provide support to HOD in the collection of data, execution of research and special projects; Execute research, analyse information, and compile documents/ submissions/memoranda/reports of a strategic nature for the Minister, HOD and members of Top Management, as instructed by the HOD; Draft responses with regard to more complex issues for internal and external stakeholders; Oversee engagements with internal and external key stakeholders; Gather information and/or obtain inputs/responses from relevant stakeholders in response to parliamentary questions and enquiries received; People management: Participate in the recruitment of staff to ensure the achievement of the component's

Business Plan; Financial management; Actively participate in the budgeting process.

ENQUIRIES: Ms C Julies Tel No: (021) 483 900

NOTE : Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

POST 08/85 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: DIGITAL ECONOMY REF NO: DEDAT 13/2025

(2-Year Contract)

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Department of Economic Development and Tourism, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : An appropriate 3-year B-Degree (or higher qualification); A minimum of 3 years' experience in

project management or related environment. Recommendations: A relevant bachelor's degree as recognised by SAQA; A valid code B Driver's License. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Infrastructure Development/Sector Development; Project management; Relationship

management; Financial management; Public Service Regulatory Framework; ICT; Skills needed: Numeracy; Literacy; Proven Computer Literacy, Language; Project Management; Information Technology Strategic Planning: Analytical: Financial management: Problem solving: Planning and organising; Influencing; Presentation; Communication (written and verbal); ICT and/or

Innovation Sector project management; Relationship management.

Assist with the development and implementation of projects and programmes; Assist with the **DUTIES**

coordination of stakeholders as relevant to the development and implementation of projects and programmes; Assist with the development and implementation of the Unit's strategies;

Operational Management.

ENQUIRIES Ms O Dyers Tel No: (021) 483 9918

Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification **NOTE**

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00, you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other gueries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

<u>SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTITIONER: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REF NO:</u> **POST 08/86**

DEDAT 16/2025

SALARY R376 413 - R443 403 per annum (Level 08)

Department of Economic Development and Tourism, Western Cape Government **CENTRE**

REQUIREMENTS An appropriate 3-year National Diploma (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 1-year

administrative experience. Recommendations: Supply Chain Management/Financial Management experience. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: PFMA; Supply Chain Management; Procurement Prescripts; Skills needed: Computer literacy in MS Office Package (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, etc.); Ability to work independently and as part of a team; Communication (written and verbal); Excellent report writing, Problem Solving; Analytical;

Organising and Planning.

Demand Management; Acquisition Management; Contract Management; Logistics and **DUTIES**

Payments; Filing and Database Management; General Administration.

ENQUIRIES Ms J Lombard Tel No: (021) 483 9148

Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification **NOTE**

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT OFFICER: ASSET MANAGEMENT REF NO: DEDAT **POST 08/87**

17/2025

R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07) SALARY

Department of Economic Development and Tourism, Western Cape Government **CENTRE**

An appropriate 3-year National Diploma (B-Degree or higher qualification); A minimum of 1 year **REQUIREMENTS**

asset management and administrative experience. Recommendation: An appropriate tertiary qualification at NQF 7 as recognised by SAQA. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Asset Management; Procurement prescripts; Logis System relating to Asset management; financial management processes; financial norms and standards (Public Finance Management Act, National Treasury Regulations, Provincial Treasury Directives/Instructions, etc.); Supply Chain Management Systems (Syspro, Integrated Procurement System, Basic Accounting System); Skills needed: Proven Computer literacy in MS Office Package (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, etc.); Ability to work independently and as part of a team; Communication (written and verbal);

Excellent report writing; Problem Solving; Analytical; Organising and Planning.

DUTIES Conduct the asset register maintenance, safeguarding of assets and asset verification; Record

and capture moveable assets in the asset register; Review, monitor and maintain, the data of moveable assets in the asset register; Allocate bar-codes to moveable assets; Ensure assets are marked (bar coded) according to policy; Reconcile the allocation of assets to asset holders; Develop and maintain registers for acquisitions, maintenance, transfers, valuations and disposals; Develop, implement and manage mechanisms to safeguard assets; Develop and implement a tracking system on movement of assets between locations; Plan and execute the asset verification process; Investigate and report on variances (shortages / surpluses); Make recommendations to resolve discrepancies; Preparation and execution of rolling out credible and/or verifiable inventory lists; Execute administration and governance on the disposal of assets; Ensure the disposal of departmental assets occurs within the regulated framework; Initiate and execute disposal of redundant / obsolete assets; Analyse and implement policy options for the disposal of movable assets; Prepare monthly reconciliations with supporting schedules of the Asset Register to the relevant accounting records; Resolve uncleared items; Ensure incorrect allocations are journalized. Render a secretariat service; Render a secretariat service to the Information Technology (IT); Render a secretariat service to the Disposal Committee; Attend meetings and liaise with CEI; Provide operational statistics for reporting; Provide administrative support relating to request for information on annual audits. Perform human resource management; Conduct employee supervision; Render application for leave of absence and overtime management; Conduct disciplinary of employees; Identify and schedule employees for training and development; Provide implementation of the Asset Management Framework; Render assistance with the development and /or revising of policies and procedures; Monitor, evaluate and report on compliance with asset management policies and procedures; Execute and monitor the implementation of asset management acquisition, maintenance and disposal plans.

ENQUIRIES : Ms J Lombard Tel No: (021) 483 9148 **NOTE** : Shortlisted candidates will be required

Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be considered.

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online at: www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or

https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co will be accepted.

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

NOTE:

Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday

that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

OTHER POST

POST 08/88 : ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICER (SPECIALISED PRODUCTION): AIR QUALITY REGULATORY

SERVICES REF NO: EADP 01/2025

(12-Month Contract)

SALARY : R472 812 per annum, (OSD as prescribed), all-inclusive salary package

<u>CENTRE</u>: Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate Honours Degree in Environmental Management or Physical / Natural Sciences or

Engineering (or an equivalent qualification); A valid (Code B) driving license. Recommendation: Experience in the following: Environmental Management, Integrated Environmental Management, particularly Air Quality Management Systems; Regulatory Services (licensing, permitting, etc.); Environmental Legislation; Compliance and Enforcement; Project Management / Planning. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Environmental management (air quality management, integrated environmental management; pollution management; Air Quality Management Systems (e.g. atmospheric emission licensing, air quality management planning); Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement, with respect to statutory obligations (e.g. NEMA; NEM: AQA); Environmental legislation (e.g., NEMA, NEM: AQA; Skills needed: General Office / Administration: Supervisory and Mentoring, Budgeting and Financial Management; Research and report writing skills, including the ability to analyse, interpret and respond to scientific and technical reports; Proven computer literacy (MS Office package); Ability to work independently

and as part of a team; Communication skills (written and verbal).

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide specialist advice and technical expertise towards the development and administration of

Air Quality Management systems and policies; Provide leadership support, guidance and technical advice on the development and implementation of specific projects (e.g. Atmospheric Emissions Licensing, Emissions Inventory, Dispersion Modelling; Air Quality Management Planning, information management and capacity building); Contribute towards the development and implementation of air quality regulatory projects and capacity building; Provide specialist advice and technical expertise and assistance with respect to Atmospheric Emissions Licensing processes and Integrated Environmental Management applications; Provide specialist inputs on compliance monitoring and enforcement with respect to statutory obligations (NEMA and NEM;

AQA); Provide support and input to all financial management, human resource management,

administrative and strategic planning and related functions.

ENQUIRIES : Mr E Roux Tel No: (021) 483 8378

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS

In line with the Employment Equity Plan of the Department of Health it is our intention with this advertisement to achieve equity in the workplace by promoting equal opportunities and fair treatment in employment through the elimination of unfair discrimination.

NOTE :

It will be expected of candidates to be available for selection interviews on a date, time and place as determined by the Department. Kindly note that excess personnel will receive preference.

Erratum: Post 07/273: Professional Nurse Grade 1 To 2 (Specialty Nursing: Mental Health) Overberg District Salary: Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-B1) per annum Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-B2) per annum Centre: Caledon Clinic, Theewaterskloof Sub-district, advertised in the Public Service Vacancy 7 dated 21 February 2025, with reference number: Post 7/273 has been cancelled.

Erratum: Post 07/272: Professional Nurse Grade 1 To 2: Specialty (Ward C Spinal Rehabilitation) Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services Salary: Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-B1) per annum Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-B2) per annum Centre: Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre, advertised in the Public Service Vacancy 07 dated 21 February 2025, with reference number: Post 7/272 has been cancelled.

Erratum: Kindly note that the advert for the Post 07/313: Dental Assistant Grade 1 To 2 (20 Sessions Per Week) (X4 Posts) Garden Route District (1 Year Contract) Salary: Grade 1: R136 per hour Grade 2: R128 per hour Centre: NHI Project Garden Route District (Various Institutions) advertised in the Public Service Vacancy 07 dated 21 February 2025, with reference number: Post 3/313 has been cancelled.

Erratum: Kindly note that the advert for the POST 07/312: Physiotherapist Grade 1 To 3 (20 Sessions Per Week) Garden Route District (1 Year Contract) Salary: Grade 1: R248 per hour Grade 2: R290 per hour Grade 3: R340 per hour Centre: George Sub-district advertised in the Public Service Vacancy 07 dated 21 February 2025, with reference number: Post 7/312 has been cancelled.

Erratum: Kindly note that the advert for the POST 07/311: Pharmacist Grade 1 To 3 (20 Sessions Per Week) (X2 Posts) Garden Route District (1 March 2025 until 31 March 2026) advertised in the Public Service Vacancy 07 dated 21 February 2025, with reference number: Post 7/311 has been cancelled.

Erratum: Kindly note that the advert for the POST 07/310: Dentist Grade 1 To 3 (20 Sessions Per Week) (X4 Posts) Garden Route District (1 Year Contract) Salary: Grade 1: R444 per hour Grade 2: R521 per hour Grade 3: R603 per hour Centre: NHI Project Garden Route District (Various Institutions) advertised in the Public Service Vacancy 07 dated 21 February 2025, with reference number: Post 7/310 has been cancelled.

Erratum: Post 07/309: Medical Officer Grade 1 To 3 (20 Sessions P/Week) (X14 Posts) Garden Route District (12 Month Contract) Salary: Grade 1: R457 per hour Grade 2: R521 per hour 192 Grade 3: R603 per hour Centre: George Sub District Knysna/Bitou Sub District Mossel Bay Sub District Oudtshoorn Sub District NHI Project (Various Institutions advertised in the Public Service Vacancy 07 dated 21 February 2025, with reference number: Post 7/309 has been cancelled.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/89 : MEDICAL SPECIALIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (FAMILY MEDICINE)

Garden Route District

SALARY : Grade 1: R1 271 901 per annum

Grade 2: R1 451 214 per annum Grade 3: R1 680 780 per annum

(A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's personal needs). (It will be expected of the successful candidates to participate in a system of remunerated commuted overtime).

overunie).

<u>CENTRE</u> : Mossel Bay Sub-district **REQUIREMENTS** : Minimum educational or

Minimum educational qualification: An appropriate qualification that allows registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa as Medical Specialist. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the HPSCA as a Medical Specialist. Experience: **Grade 1**: None after registration with the HPCSA as Medical Specialist in Family Medicine. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees) as Medical Specialist in Family Medicine. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as Medical Specialist after registration with the HPCSA (or recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees) as Medical Specialist in Family Medicine. Inherent requirement of the job: Commuted overtime contract is compulsory, as well as ability to work after-hours. Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license, as well as willingness and ability to travel. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of a public health approach to delivering integrated family medicine services. Ability to work in integrated multi-disciplinary teams across platforms. Clinical, leadership, administrative, teaching and mentoring skills. Computer literacy in

MS Office mandatory. Creativity to develop new ideas which can result in positive changes to

existing processes. Systems thinking and innovation.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Specialist family medicine care to patients (all age groups) in Mossel Bay Sub-District. Participate

in clinical governance of a growing integrated district family medicine health service with a focus on successful COPC implementation and innovation in primary care and chronic disease management. Teaching and clinical supervision of junior and allied health practitioners,

generalists and medical students within the Mossel Bay Sub-District.

ENQUIRIES : Dr JB van Jaarsveld Tel No: (044) 604-6102

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Garden Route and Central

Karoo District's for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/90 : SENIOR REGISTRAR (CARDIOLOGY)

(2-Year Contract)

SALARY : R1 271 901 per annum, A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's

personal needs.

CENTRE : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the

Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Specialist in Medicine. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Medical Specialist in Medicine. Inherent requirement of the job: A valid (code B/EB/C1) driver's licence. Commuted overtime is compulsory. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Effective and efficient administration. Facilitation of management system. Communication including report generation, letter writing, consultation. Clinical Skills required of a Medical Specialist Physician (e.g. Assessment, diagnosis and treatment in inpatient, outpatient, and emergency contexts) MMED and FCP (SA)

qualifications. Technical skills appropriate for investigation.

<u>DUTIES</u> : (key result areas/outputs): Clinical Service Provision. Clinical Governance and Administration.

Teaching and Training/Supervision of Junior Staff.

ENQUIRIES: Prof N Wearne Tel No: (021) 404 2024 or nicola.wearne@uct.ac.za

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: Please ensure that you attach an updated CV. Employees in service who opt to continue with their pension benefits as Senior Registrar, will be required to resign after completion of their

registrarship should they not be successful for advertised Medical Sub-Specialist positions. The Department of Health is guided by the principles of Employment Equity. Candidates with disability are encouraged to apply and an indication in this regard will be appreciated. Specific Senior Registrar posts within the Department will be identified as part of the Affirmative Action programme to create a representative Specialist cadre in line with applicable procedures. Preference will be given to SA citizens/permanent residents with a valid identity document. Senior Registrars will be required to register as post- graduates with Stellenbosch University/ University/ of Cape Town according to the yearbook and guidelines. Groote Schuur Hospital has adopted the department's ecosystem framing of its training platform. Accordingly, all registrar appointments may be called upon to work across this platform and may include rotations at Metro West and Rural East hospitals. This includes Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, New Somerset Hospital, Mitchells Plein District Hospital, Victoria Hospital and George Provincial Hospital. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status) Appointment as Senior Registrar will be for a maximum contract period of 2 years. Senior Registrars will function across health facilities, as per an agreed programme. Consideration will be given to existing employees who are already on higher salary packages to retain their existing salary position, as personal. As such they are entitled to receive pay progression. Appointment

as Senior Registrar will be on contract.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/91 REGISTRAR(OPHTHALMOLOGY)

(5-Year Contract)

R949 146 per annum, A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's **SALARY**

personal needs.

Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory **CENTRE**

Minimum educational qualification: An appropriate qualification that allows for the registration with **REQUIREMENTS**

the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Medical Practitioner. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner. Inherent requirement of the job: Commuted overtime is compulsory. FC Ophth (SA) part 1A Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work well within a group at all levels of authority. Ability to communicate effectively (verbal and written) with patients and colleagues. Computer literate to facilitate patient care, research and administration. Appropriate experience in the field with

proficiency in basic cataract surgery.

(key result areas/outputs): Clinical Service Provision. Management and administration. Research **DUTIES**

and Professional Development. Teaching and Training. To be responsible for the consulting room

provisioning.

ENQUIRIES Prof N du Toit Tel No: (021) 404 5008

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online **APPLICATIONS**

applications").

Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. **NOTE**

Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). Consideration will be given to existing employees who are already on higher salary packages to retain their existing salary position, as personal. As such they are entitled to receive pay progression. Appointment as a Registrar will be for a maximum contract period of 5 years. Employees in service who opt to continue with their pension benefits as Registrar, will be required to resign after completion of their registrarship should they not be successful for advertised Specialist positions. Should registration with the HEI as a student be discontinued for any reason the appointment of Registrar also discontinues. Applicants must indicate whether they have bursary obligations. Groote Schuur Hospital has adopted the department's ecosystem framing of its training platform. Accordingly, all registrar appointments may be called upon to work across this platform and may include rotations at Metro West and Rural East hospitals. This includes Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, New Somerset Hospital, Mitchells Plein District Hospital, Victoria Hospital and George Provincial Hospital. Please ensure that you attach an updated CV. The Department of Health is guided by the principles of Employment Equity. Candidates with disability are encouraged to apply and an indication in this regard will be appreciated. Specific Registrar posts within the Department will be identified as part of the Affirmative Action programme to create a representative Specialist cadre in line with applicable procedures. Preference will be given to SA citizens/permanent residents with a valid identity document. Registrars will be required to register as post-graduates with University of Cape Town

according to the yearbook and guidelines.'

14 March 2025 **CLOSING DATE**

POST 08/92 MEDICAL OFFICER GRADE 1 TO 3

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

Grade 1: R949 146 per annum **SALARY**

> Grade 2: R1 082 988 per annum Grade 3: R1 253 415 per annum

(A portion of the package can be structured according to the individual's personal needs).

CENTRE Gugulethu Community Health Centre

REQUIREMENTS Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the

Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Practitioner. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Medical Practitioner. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as a Medical Practitioner with the HPCSA in respect of SA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 6 years' relevant experience after registration as a Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 11 years' relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service

as required in South Africa. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid Code B/EB driver's license and willingness to travel. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of general medical and surgical conditions on PHC level and knowledge applicable to South African TB and HIV care guidelines (including drug resistant TB and HIV in children). Comprehensive evidence-based, direct patient-centered Clinical Service Provision in the District Health Service and computer literacy (MS Excel, Word, Outlook etc.) and good interpersonal, organizational and teamwork skills. Ability and willingness to do outreach services to clinics throughout the Klipfontein Subdistrict, guiding health care colleagues in managing difficult PHC cases.

DUTIES : Provide quality outpatient care to patients in Klipfontein Sub-district Primary Health Care facilities.

Provide an outreach and support service to PHC facilities in the Klipfontein Sub-district. Actively participate in skills transfer, training, and academic opportunities relevant to the post. Active

involvement in the clinical governance of Klipfontein Sub-district facilities as required.

ENQUIRIES: Dr W Langenhoven Tel No: (021) 816-8631

APPLICATIONS: Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the

relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status).

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/93 : ASSISTANT MANAGER NURSING: HEAD OF NURSING SERVICES

Central Karoo District

SALARY: : R656 964 per annum

CENTRE: Laingsburg Health Facility (COPC, Primary Healthcare and Acute Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) that

allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: A minimum of 8 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 3 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience at management level. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Willingness to travel and to attend to community needs after hours. Ability to work in a high stress environment. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to function/make decisions independently and as part of a multi-disciplinary team. Good communication, interpersonal relationships, exceptional leadership and conflict resolution skills. Basic computer skills in MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook. Extensive knowledge and understanding of relevant nursing legislation, policies and protocols of the Department of Health, Western Cape as well as experience in office administration, human resource management, financial management, supply chain and

procurement processes.

DUTIES : Provide leadership and co-ordinate the nursing service within designated levels of care. Manage

and monitor the cost-effective utilisation of human, financial and physical resources. Manage nursing research, nursing practice development and training programmes. Clinical governance and realisation of strategic goals and objectives of the Nursing Division. Manage nursing quality

assurance programme and develop nursing policies.

ENQUIRIES: Dr. ECT Ockhuis Tel No: (027) 2132039

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates may be subjected a

practical test. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the

Matzikama Sub-district for a period of three months.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/94 : OPERATIONAL MANAGER NURSING (SPECIALTY AREA: OBSTETRICS AND

GYNAECOLOGY)

SALARY:R656 964 per annumCENTRE:Tygerberg Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e diploma/ degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as Professional Nurse and midwife. A post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least 1 year, accredited with the SANC in Advanced Midwifery and Neonatal Nursing Science. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and midwife. Experience: A minimum of 9 years appropriate/ recognisable experience in Nursing after registration as a Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 5 years of the period above must be appropriate/ recognisable experience in the specific speciality after obtaining the 1 year post-basic qualification in the relevant speciality. Inherent requirement of the

job: Will be required to work shifts, weekends and public holidays. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Basic computer literacy. Ability to function independently as well as part of a multi-disciplinary team. Effective communication, interpersonal, leadership, decision-making and conflict resolution skills. Good organisational skills and the ability to function under pressure. Knowledge and insight of relevant legislation and policy related to this nursing speciality within the public sector. Ability to promote quality patient care through the setting, implementation and monitoring of standards.

<u>DUTIES</u> : The candidate will be responsible for planning, managing, co-ordinating and maintaining an

optimal, specialized Nursing service as an Operational Manager in an Obstetrics and Gynaecology setting. Effective management and utilization of Human and Financial Resources to ensure optimal operational function in the area. Initiate and participate in training, development and research within the nursing department. Deliver a support service to the nursing service and the institution. To maintain ethical standards and promote professional growth and self-

development.

ENQUIRIES: Mrs F Baartman Tel No: (021) 938-4055

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/95 : OPERATIONAL MANAGER NURSING (SPECIALTY AREA: NEURO D WARD)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY:R656 964 per annumCENTRE:Stikland Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: : Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. degree/diploma in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse. A post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least 1 year accredited with the SANC in Advanced Psychiatry Nursing Science in terms of R212. Registration with a Professional Council: Current Registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in Psychiatry. Experience: A minimum of 9 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as a Professional Nurse with SANC in General Nursing. At least 5 years of the above experience must be in psychiatry after obtaining the 1-year qualification in Advanced Psychiatry Nursing Science. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts, after hours, public holidays, day or night and standby duties. A valid drivers' licence. Competencies

(knowledge/skills): Computer literacy (Ms Word, Excel and Power Point).

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide leadership, supervision, planning, direction and control for the provision of improved

patient centred care in a psychiatric ward. Implement an efficient and effective quality improvement programme. Implement an effective and efficient Resource management (human, health technology, financial and facility) plan. Overall Management of the nursing component, including students, ward clerk and household support. Implement an effective and efficient clinical practice in a specialised psychiatric ward. Manage infection control, development and training programmes for nursing and related staff. Provide support to the Deputy Manager Nursing office.

ENQUIRIES : Ms S Fredericks Tel No: (021) 940 4424

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates will be

subjected to a practical/written and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for other similar posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services for a period of 3 months

from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/96 : OPERATIONAL MANAGER: NURSING (SPECIALTY: OPERATING THEATRE- MATERNITY)

SALARY:R656 964 per annumCENTRE:Groote Schuur Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: : Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. Diploma/Degree) in nursing or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse and Midwifery. A post basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least one year accredited with the SANC in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Operating Theatre Nursing. Registration with a Professional Council Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Midwifery. Experience: A minimum 9 years appropriate/ recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing and Midwifery At least 5 of the periods referred to above must be appropriate / recognisable experience in the specific speciality after obtaining the one year post basic qualification in Medical and Surgical Inherent requirement of the job: To work shifts, public holidays and weekends. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Principles of Management: Supervisory, leadership, problem solving, conflict resolution and interpersonal/communication skills. Knowledge of Nursing legislation, related legal and ethical nursing practices and framework. Human Resources, Labour relations legislation and Financial Management, including computer literacy (i.e. Ms Word, Excel, PowerPoint and

Outlook).

DUTIES : Provide innovative leadership in the allocated area to realise the strategic goals and objectives

of the Nursing Division. Responsible for the co-ordination and delivery of quality nursing care within the relevant department. Participate in formulation, monitoring and implementation of policies, guidelines, standards, procedures and regulations pertaining to nursing care within the relevant Department. Provide effective support and management of human, material and financial resources, as well as Functional Business FBU management principles. Manage staff performance, training and personal development of self and subordinates including management of underperformance and grievances as well as After-hours or weekend cover for Nursing and deputizing for Assistant Manager: Nursing. Collect, provide and use relevant information for the enhancement of service delivery, including participation in and encouragement of nursing

ENQUIRIES : Mrs R. Sutcliffe Tel No: (021) 404-2092

research.

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates will be

subjected to a practical/written and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for other similar posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services for a period of 3 months

from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/97 : CHIEF CLINICAL TECHNOLOGIST GRADE 1: CRITICAL CARE

SALARY : Grade 1: R545 262 per annum
CENTRE : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows for registration with the

Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Clinical Technologist: Critical Care. Registration with a Professional Council. Registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Clinical Technologist: Critical Care. Experience: Minimum of 3 years' experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Clinical Technologist: Critical Care Inherent requirement of the job: Will be required to work after hours, over weekends and on public holidays. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work under pressure. Good interpersonal

and communication skills. Good technical skills and problem-solving abilities.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Assume responsibility for co-ordinating, supervising and participating in the Clinical technology

trainee teaching programme and other medical staff. Manage consumable stock ordering and assist in Equipment Procurement as required. Manage financial resources (HR/Equipment/Operational) allocated to Critical Care Operational maintenance of Anaesthetic machines and surgical equipment in Theatres. Provide clinical support and Quality Control of Patient monitoring systems, Blood Gas Analysis, ICU ventilators and infusion therapy devices.

ENQUIRIES: Mr G Straithie Tel No: (021) 404 3291

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for these posts.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/98 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY: THEATRE) (CLINICAL

FACILITATOR)

SALARY : Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-B1) per annum

Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-B2) per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Tygerberg Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse. A post-basic nursing qualification, with a duration of at least one year accredited with the SANC in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Operating Theatre Nursing. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with SANC as Professional Nurse. Experience: **Grade 1**: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with SANC in General Nursing. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 10 years of this period referred to above must be appropriate/recognizable experience in the specific specialty after obtaining the one-year post-basic qualification in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Operating Theatre Nursing. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Excellent verbal and written communication skills. Computer literacy, (MS Word, Excel PowerPoint and Internet) and Presentation skills. Ability to work effectively in a multi-disciplinary team. Extensive knowledge of Acts, policies, protocols and procedures within the Theatre units with regards to Quality Practices. Extensive knowledge of

nursing practices and knowledge of basic and post-basic training programmes.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Facilitate the development of learning opportunities for all nursing personnel and students.

Facilitate the in-service training updating of skills and competencies as well as the orientation programme for nurses and students and support nursing research. Evaluate and assess the competencies and skills of nursing personnel and students. Ensure the appropriate placement

and accompaniment of nursing personnel and nursing students. Effective utilization of financial

and human resources.

ENQUIRIES : Mrs F Baartman Tel No: (021) 938-4055

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Operating Theatre Nursing with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant

posts within TBH for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/99 : UNDERGRADUATE LECTURER NURSING GRADE 1 TO 2

SALARY : Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-D1) per annum Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-D2) per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Western Cape College of Nursing, Boland/Overberg, Southern Cape Karoo and Metro Campus)

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification accredited with the SANC (i.e.

Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification accredited with the SANC (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse and Midwife or Psychiatric (where applicable). Post-basic qualification in Nursing Education registered with SANC. Registration with a professional council: Current registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as Professional Nurse and Midwife or Psychiatric Nurse where applicable. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/ recognisable nursing experience after registration as a Professional Nurse with SANC in General Nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognisable nursing experience after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/ recognisable experience in Nursing Education after obtaining the 1- year post-basic qualification in Nursing Education. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Willingness to travel. Possess good communication (written & verbal) and presentation skills. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Possess knowledge of relevant Legislation, Acts, Prescripts and Policy frameworks informing the area of operation. Knowledge of nursing education programmes and curriculum. Proficiency in teaching and assessment in Nursing Education including evaluation approaches. Knowledge of policy development, interpretation, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation. Sound conflict management and decision making / problem solving skills. Good research and analytical skills. Good managerial and interpersonal

skills. Computer literacy.

DUTIES : Provide education and training to student nurses. Coordinate clinical learning exposure to

students between college and clinical areas. Conduct clinical accompaniment of students. Coordinate the teaching and learning of nursing programmes. Develop and ensure implementation of quality assurance programmes. Collaborate with other internal and external stakeholders and build a sound relationship within the Department. Supervision of students. Participate in the development and review of nursing curricula for Undergraduate Diploma Programmes. Implements the new nursing programmes in line with SANC and CHE regulations. Participate in the provisioning of Continuous Professional Development (CPD) activities at the Campus. Participate in all governance structures of the College. Support the mission and promote

the image of the College.

ENQUIRIES : Dr Magerman Tel No: (021) 684-1202, Ms HM Wiese Tel No: (044) 813 1841 (Southern

Cape/Karoo Campus), Ms L Strauss, Tel No: (023) 814 0090 (Boland/Overberg Campus)

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a competency test. No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post.

subjected to a competency test. No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in a specific post-basic qualification with the South African Nursing Council (including individuals who must apply for

change in registration status).

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/100 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY: HIGH CARE) (X2 POSTS)

(Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services)

SALARY : Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-B1) per annum

Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-B2) per annum

CENTRE : Victoria Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse. Post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least 1 year, accredited with the SANC in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science in Critical Care Nursing: Trauma and Emergency or Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Critical Care Nursing: General. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with SANC as Professional Nurse Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as professional Nurse with SANC in General Nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 10 years of this period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience in the specific specialty after obtaining the one-year postbasic qualification in the relevant specialty as mentioned above. Inherent requirements of the job: Willing to work shifts, night duty and weekends. Must be ventilator Competent. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Extensive knowledge of practices or regimes within the relevant disciplines. Excellent verbal and written communication skills. Ability to work effectively within a multidisciplinary team. Analytical and Critical thinking abilities within a High Care Environment. Application of knowledge, skills and behavior to complete tasks accurately as well as maintaining high standard of care in managing care.

DUTIES : Provision of Quality Nursing Care. Practice nursing and health care in accordance with the laws

and regulations relevant to nursing and health care. Maintain a constructive working relationship with nursing and other stakeholders. Effective management and utilization of all human, financial

and material resources. Promote and participate in research.

ENQUIRIES : Mrs MAT Dubru-Shunmugam: email: Mary.Dubru@westerncape.gov.za

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online")

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. No payment of any kind is required

when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates may be subjected to a practical test. "Candidates who are not in possession of the required qualifications will be appointed into the general stream, and they will be required to obtain the necessary qualifications within a predetermined period of time. "Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification in: Medical and Surgical Nursing Science in Critical Care Nursing: Trauma and Emergency or Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Critical Care Nursing: General. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar posts within the Chief

Directorate: Metro Health Services for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/101 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY: SURGICAL) (CLINICAL

FACILITATOR)

SALARY: Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-B1) per annum

Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-B2) per annum

CENTRE : Tygerberg Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse. A post-basic nursing qualification, with a duration of at least one year accredited with the SANC in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Ophthalmological Nursing or Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Orthopaedic Nursing. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with SANC as Professional Nurse. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with SANC in General Nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 10 years of this period referred to above must be appropriate/recognizable experience in the specific specialty after obtaining the one-year post-basic qualification in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Ophthalmological Nursing or Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Orthopaedic Nursing. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Excellent verbal and written communication skills. Computer literacy, (MS Word, Excel PowerPoint and Internet) and Presentation skills. Ability to work effectively in a multi-disciplinary team. Extensive knowledge of Acts, policies, protocols and procedures within the Ophthalmology or Orthopedics units with regards to Quality Practices. Extensive knowledge of nursing practices and knowledge of basic

and post-basic training programmes.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Facilitate the development of learning opportunities for all nursing personnel and students.

Facilitate the in-service training updating of skills and competencies as well as the orientation programme for nurses and students and support nursing research. Evaluate and assess the competencies and skills of nursing personnel and students. Ensure the appropriate placement and accompaniment of nursing personnel and nursing students. Effective utilization of financial

and human resources.

ENQUIRIES Mrs F Baartman Tel No: (021) 938-4055

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online **APPLICATIONS**

No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Candidates who are not in **NOTE**

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Ophthalmological Nursing or Medical and Surgical Nursing Science: Orthopaedic Nursing with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within TBH for a period

of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE 14 March 2025

PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY NURSING: MENTAL HEALTH) **POST 08/102**

Overberg District

Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-B1) per annum **SALARY**

> Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-B2) per annum Caledon Clinic, Theewaterskloof Sub-district

CENTRE REQUIREMENTS Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse with Psychiatry. Post-basic nursing qualification, with duration of at least 1 year accredited with the SANC in Advanced Psychiatric Nursing Science. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse and Psychiatry. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing and at least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience in Psychiatry after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification in the specialty. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (Code B/EB/C1) driver's licence. Willingness to rotate and consult patients at different facilities within the Sub-district. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good Interpersonal and communication skills. Computer literacy (Microsoft Word). Knowledge and insight of relevant legislation and policy related to Mental Illness within the public sector. Ability to consult with clients who require mental health

counselling.

Actively participate in the clinical management and nursing care to patients with Mental Health **DUTIES**

problems within the Sub-district. Provide support and capacity development to PHC personnel for Sub-district level services and students and peers. Promote community development and participation in Mental Health care delivery. Liaise with other role players. Conduct research

related to Mental Health and service delivery.

ENQUIRIES Ms H Human Tel No: (021) 028 214-1070

APPLICATIONS Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates will be required to undergo a practical assessment. Candidates who are not in possession of the required qualification will be appointed into the general stream, and they will be required to obtain the necessary qualification within a predetermined period of time. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification in: Advanced Psychiatric Nursing Science. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts

within Overberg District for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE 14 March 2025

CLINICAL NURSE PRACTITIONER GRADE 1 TO 2 (PRIMARY HEALTH CARE) (X3 POSTS) **POST 08/103**

Overberg District

Grade 1: R451 533 per annum **SALARY**

Grade 2: R553 545 per annum

CENTRE Grabouw Community Health Centre and Caledon Clinic

REQUIREMENTS Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e., diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse and Midwifery. Post-basic qualification with duration of at least 1-year Diploma in Clinical Nursing Science: Health Assessment, Treatment and Care (R48), accredited with the SANC. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years' appropriate/recognisable nursing experience after registration with the SANC as Professional

Nurse in General Nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognisable nursing experience after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification in the relevant specialty. Inherent requirement of the job: Willingness to work overtime when necessary and work at other clinics in the sub-district. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy. Knowledge and insight of relevant legislation and policy related to this specialty within the public sector. Ability to promote quality care through the setting, implementation and monitoring of standards. Effective communication, interpretation, leadership, decision-making and conflict resolution and organisational skills.

DUTIES Manage the Burden of Disease according to the Comprehensive Health programme. Quality of

service Plan and implement Health Promotion and Prevention activities in facility and community. Link with the community structures and NPO's. Collect data and submit reports on or before time. Manage human resources under supervision. Financial, SCM, Strategy and Health Support,

Infrastructure and Equipment Management.

Ms V Maghina Tel No: (028) 212-1849 (Grabouw CHC), Mr M Engelbrecht Tel No: (028) 212 **ENQUIRIES**

1572 (Caledon Clinic)

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online **APPLICATIONS**

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in NOTE

possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification: Diploma in Clinical Nursing Science, Health Assessment, Treatment Care. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within Overberg District for a period of 3 months from date of

advert.

CLOSING DATE 14 March 2025

CENTRE

CLINICAL NURSE PRACTITIONER GRADE 1 TO 2 (PRIMARY HEALTH CARE) (X8 POSTS) POST 08/104

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY Grade 1: R451 533 per annum

Grade 2: R553 545 per annum Dr Abduragman CDC (X2 Posts)

Hanover Park CHC (X1 Post) Heideveld CDC (X1 Post) Guaulethu CDC (X1 Post) Nyanga CDC (X1 Post) Mitchells Plain CHC (X1 Post) Inzame Zabantu CHC (X1 Post)

Klipfontein / Mitchells Plain Sub-structure

REQUIREMENTS Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. A post-basic nursing qualification with a duration of at least a 1-year Diploma in Clinical Nursing Science: Health Assessment, Treatment and Care (R48) accredited with SANC. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the South African Nursing Council as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: Grade1: A Minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognisable nursing experience after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/ recognisable nursing experience after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognizable experience after obtaining the one-year post-basic qualification year Diploma in Clinical Nursing Science: Health Assessment, Treatment and Care (R48). Inherent requirement of the job: A valid (Code B/EB) driver's license and willingness to travel. Competencies (knowledge/skills):-Basic computer literacy (MS Office). Ability to function independently, as well as in a multi-disciplinary team to ensure good patient care. NIMART

training or experience. Effective communication skills.

Manage and provide clinical comprehensive PHC service. Plan and implement Health Promotion **DUTIES**

and Prevention activities in facility and community. Link with the community structures and the NPO's. Collect data and submit reports on or before time. Assist with managing human and equipment resources. Ensure and effective administrative service. Facilitate clinical teaching, training and health education. Provision of effective clinical services. Partake in research

ENQUIRIES Ms S Patel-Abrahams Tel No: (021) 370-5008

APPLICATIONS Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. The pool of applicants will be

> considered for other vacant Clinical Nurse Practitioner (PHC) posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert. Candidates will be subjected

to a written/practical and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/105 PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND

SAFETY

Chief Directorate Metro Health Services

<u>SALARY</u> : Grade 1: R451 533(PN-B1) per annum Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-B2) per annum

CENTRE : Khayelitsha/ Eastern Sub-Structure Office

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse. A post-basic nursing qualification, with a duration of at least 1-year, accredited with the SANC in Occupational Health Nursing Science. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse. Experience: **Grade 1**: A minimum of 4 years' appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 14 years' appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognizable experience in Occupational Health. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license. Willingness to travel. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good understanding of the District Health Service (DHS). Knowledge of the ethical and legal framework of the Acts, Regulations, Rules, and policies that governs Occupation Health and Safety.

Computer literacy skills (Microsoft office).

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide and maintain an effective Occupational Health and Safety Risk Management programme

within the Sub-structure. Support the implementation of the immunisation and medical surveillance programmes for staff. Ensure an effective provision, coordination, and management of the clinical occupational health services. Ensuring effective administration of the occupational health service. Participate in Health Risk Assessments within the sub-structure. Assist in the competency and skill assessment, identification of the need and advice on the education and training of staff within the areas of control. Maintains a sound continuous Professional

development.

ENQUIRIES: Ms. N Raymond Tel No: (021) 815 9986

APPLICATIONS: Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : Candidates who are not in possession of the required qualification will be appointed into the

general stream, and they will be required to obtain the necessary qualification within a predetermined period of time. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status)". The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services for a period of 3 months from

date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/106 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY: MATERNITY) (X2 POSTS)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-B1) per annum

Grade 2: R 553 545 (PN-B2) per annum

CENTRE : Wesfleur Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e., diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Post-basic nursing qualification, with duration of at least 1 year, accredited with SANC in Advanced Midwifery and Neonatal Nursing Science. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate / recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing and a minimum of one year experience after obtaining the additional qualification and registration with SANC in Advanced midwifery and Neonatal Nursing Science. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 10 years of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognizable experience in the specific specialty after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification as mentioned above. Inherent requirement of the job: Required to work shifts and after hours (weekend, public holidays, and night duty). Willingness to rotate within the institution. Computer literacy. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to function/make decisions independently and as part of a multi-disciplinary team. Good communication, interpersonal relationships, exceptional leadership and conflict resolution skills. Basic computer skills in MS Word, Excel, Outlook. Knowledge of relevant legislation and policies of the Department of Health

Western Cape.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Responsible for the provision and implementation of comprehensive holistic nursing care and

treatment to all pregnant clients. Assist with management of people management services within the Department. Effective utilization of financial resources within the department. Ensure the promotion of Quality Assurance, Infection Control and Prevention &Occupational Health & Safety within the Department. Deliver a support service to the Operational Manager and ensure effective

coordination of the Nursing Division after hours.

ENQUIRIES : Ms R Bruintjies Tel No: (021) 816 8516, Email: Rubertha.Bruintjies@westerncape.gov.za

: Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: Candidates who are not in possession of the required qualifications will be appointed into the

general stream, and they will be required to obtain the necessary qualifications within a predetermined period. "Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification in Advanced Midwifery and Neonatal Nursing Science. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within Wesfleur

Hospital for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

APPLICATIONS

POST 08/107 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 2 (SPECIALTY: TRAUMA AND EMERGENCY)

SALARY : Grade 1: R451 533 (PN-B1) per annum

Grade 2: R553 545 (PN-B2) per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or equivalent qualification that allows

registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse. Post-basic nursing qualification with duration of at least 1 year, accredited with the SANC in Medical and Surgical Nursing Science in Critical Care Nursing: Trauma and Emergency or Medical and Surgical Nursing Science in Critical Care Nursing: Child. Registration with a professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse. Experience: Grade 1: A minimum of 4 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. Grade 2: A minimum of 14 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. At least 10 vears of the period referred to above must be appropriate/recognisable experience in the specific speciality after obtaining the 1-year post-basic qualification as mentioned above. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts, public holidays, after-hours, night duty and weekend cover for nursing. Deputising for the Operational Manager: Nursing. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Demonstrate an understanding of nursing legislation and related legal and ethical nursing practices and how this impact on service delivery. Ensure that clinical nursing practice rendered by the nursing team and promote quality of nursing care as directed by the professional scope of practice and standards. Effective interpersonal, leadership, organisational, decision making and conflict resolution skills. Demonstrate a good understanding of People Management (Human Resources) and financial policies and practices. Computer literacy (i.e. MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook). Knowledge of FBU functions and management (ability to

work collaboratively within FBUs).

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide comprehensive specialized nursing care provided within a professional / legal framework.

Participate with the multi-disciplinary team to provide holistic health care, provide good documentation, care, planning and health education. To support and participate in clinical practice development initiatives, educational activities, and research. Effective utilization of human and financial resources. Provide support services to Supervisor and Nursing division.

ENQUIRIES : Ms M Franken Tel No: (021) 658-5187

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the required qualification will be appointed into the general stream, and they will be required to obtain the necessary qualification within a predetermined period of time. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in the post basic qualification in: Medical and Surgical Nursing Science in Critical Care Nursing: Trauma and

Emergency or Medical and Surgical Nursing Science in Critical Care Nursing: Child.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/108 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES

SALARY: R444 036 per annum

CENTRE : Tygerberg Hospital, Parow Valley

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/Degree. Experience:

Appropriate support services experience. Appropriate managerial and supervisory experience. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid Code (B/EB) driver's license and willingness to be available 24/7 for emergencies callouts. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer skills (MS Office, Excel, and Word). Report writing skills, Analysing skills. Working knowledge of support services

management.

DUTIES : Render a support service to Tygerberg Hospital that may include, but not limited to

Reprographics, Porter service, Pneumatic Tube Service, Death Admin, Switchboard, Registry and Messenger, Gardening Services, etc). Responsible for providing leadership and governance to components to comply with policies, standards, audits, conduct meetings, write minutes. Responsible for Administrative duties that include People Management (SPMS, R&S, Employee relations, Service Benefits, training) and FBU monitoring (procurement, expenditure, site specification). Render support to the Dep-Dir: Support services and the facility and participate in

reasonable assigned task teams/forums, etc.

ENQUIRIES : Ms A du Plessis Tel No: (021) 938 4412

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Candidates will be subjected to a

practical/competency test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/109 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: SPPORT SERVICES (ENVIROMENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES)

SALARY : R444 036 per annum

CENTRE : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate three-year National Diploma or degree.

Experience: Appropriate experience that focus on the Key Result Areas of the post. Supervisory experience. Inherent requirements of the job: Perform Standy duties. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Excellent computer skills (MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint). Excellent report writing skills and the ability to motivate and train staff. Leadership, conflict resolution and problem-solving skills. Sound knowledge and understanding of Health Care Risk Waste Regulation, 2013,

HR Policies, Disciplinary Code and Procedure.

DUTIES : Effective Management of the Environmental Hygiene Services of the Hospital which comprise of

the following areas; Cleaning, Porters, Government Motor Transport, Death Administration; Waste Management; Messenger Services; Specimen services; and Pest Control. Manage and oversee Contract Management i.e. Cleaning, Waste management and any other adhoc contract services. Responsible for the FBU budget within EHS and to provide effective support to the Deputy Director, Support Services. Responsible to ensure compliance with regards to Ideal Hospital Standards, Infection Prevention Control and Internal Policies and Practices. Effective and efficient Human Resource management e.g. recruitment and selection process, Performance Management System, Leave management, disciplinary procedures, grievance procedures,

Project Management, Training and Development of staff.

ENQUIRIES: Mr R de Jager Tel No: (021) 404-3405

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates may be

subjected to a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/110 : SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (SECURITY AND SUPPORT SERVICES)

SALARY : R376 413 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Tygerberg Hospital, Parow Valley

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate 3-year National Diploma or Degree. Experience:

Appropriate experience and supervisory experience in a health care support services environment. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Appropriate knowledge of the Treasury Regulations and Contract Management, PFMA and Public Service Acts. Extensive knowledge of Security contract management. Computer skills (MS Office, Excel, Word and PowerPoint). Working knowledge of support services management and facility management. Good interpersonal skills, organizational skills, the ability to function under pressure and maintain confidentiality and excellent

communication skills (verbal and written).

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide an effective and efficient leadership and management of Support Services component

and resources. Manage Support Services department of the hospital which comprises of the following areas: Security, Parking, Access Control, Telephone Exchange, Transport, Registry, Accommodation, Creche and Estate Management. Manage contracts under the components, mainly the security contract and Security Risk Management. Ensure relevant policy

implementation and compliance at the hospital. Supervision and support to components and

supervisor. Provide an effective and sufficient human resource management function.

ENQUIRIES : Mr F Malan Tel No: (021) 938-5616

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Shortlisted candidates may be

required to do a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/111 : SENIOR STATE ACCOUNTANT (TRAINERS: HOSPITAL FEES)

Directorate: Management Accounting

Sub-Directorate: Billing System Support, Compliance Auditing and Training

SALARY: R376 413 per annum

CENTRE : Head Office, Cape Town (Based at Western Cape College of Nursing, Stikland)

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: An appropriate Diploma/3-year Degree. Experience:

Appropriate experience in a training environment. Appropriate working experience in a clinical environment. Training experience in Hospital Fees will be advantageous. Inherent requirements of the job: A valid Code B/EB driver's license. Willingness to travel between Health institutions. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy skills in MS Office. Skills in Research and analytical thinking, the ability to analyse information, solve problems and to prepare complex reports. Understanding of Hospital Fees Structure, PFMA, Hospital Fees Policies and Procedures. Excellent people, technical, and conceptual skills, with the ability to confidently represent the Department in engagements with internal and external clients, as well as other departmental institutions, while demonstrating strong interpersonal relations and conflict resolution abilities. Ability to work independently and unsupervised. Ability to analyse information

and work with figures.

DUTIES : Planning of relevant Training Courses in respect of Hospital Fees Policies and Procedures.

Establish the need and conduct training in respect of Hospital Fees Policies and Procedures. Facilitate e-Learning training in respect of Hospital Fees Policies and Procedures. Assessment of and providing feedback and support after training/e-learning sessions/courses in respect of Hospital Fees Policies and Procedures. Develop and maintain training material in respect of Introduction of Hospital Fees Policy and Procedures. Assist with Compliance Audits regarding

the implementation, execution and application of the Hospital Fees.

ENQUIRIES: Mr W Norval Tel No: (021) 940-4561

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Short listed candidates must be

prepared to do a test as part of the evaluation process.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/112 : PHYSIOTHERAPIST GRADE 1 TO 3

Garden Route District

(Contract 1 April 2025 until 31 December 2025)

SALARY : Grade 1: R376 524 per annum

Grade 2: R439 755 per annum Grade 3: R514 785 per annum (plus 37% in lieu of service benefits)

<u>CENTRE</u> : Mossel Bay Sub-District PHC Support & Outreach

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the

HPCSA as a Physiotherapist. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Physiotherapist. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration with the HPCSA as a Physiotherapist in respect of RSA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Physiotherapist in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as A job opportunity required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 10 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Physiotherapist in respect of SA qualified employees. A Minimum of 11 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Physiotherapist in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 20 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Physiotherapist in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 21 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Physiotherapist in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid driver's licence (Code B/EB). Willingness to travel between PHC facilities and Hospital. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Adhere to all departmental requirements and protocols. Excellent report, clinical note and referral writing skills. Good computer skills (MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint). Clinical therapeutic skills including assessment techniques, treatment, discharge planning and follow up as needed. Basic to intermediate wheelchair seating assessments would be advantageous, prescription, fitting and issuing and other relevant assistive devices and

therapeutic knowledge and skills within the field of physiotherapy and rehabilitation.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide clinical physiotherapy service delivery to inpatients and outpatients as applicable to the

designated work areas. Oversee physiotherapy students and support their learning in designated clinical areas. Participate in ward rounds, multidisciplinary meetings, and support to specialist outreaches as applicable to the designated work area. Daily collection and monthly submission of data as per departmental protocols. Effective, efficient and optimal use of resources including facilitating the repair and maintenance of assistive devices. Stock taking and ordering of consumables and assistive devices as required within departmental norms. Relevant in-service

training and skills transfer, clinical facilitation, and mentorship of placed students.

ENQUIRIES : Dr JB van Jaarsveld Tel No: (044) 604 6102

APPLICATIONS: Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Garden Route and Central

Karoo District's for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2024

POST 08/113 : ARTISAN FOREMAN GRADE A (PAINTING)

Directorate: Engineering and Technical Support Services

SALARY : R362 130 per annum

CENTRE: Head Office, Cape Town ((Metro West, Zwaanswyk, Retreat)

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: A Trade Test Certificate in a related trade. Experience: Five

years post qualification experience as an Artisan in the relevant field. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid driver's license. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good communication skills. Sound Knowledge of mainly painting as well as any other Building related trade like: (Carpentry, Plumbing, Building). Sound knowledge of the SANS 10 - 400 Building Regulation. Be conversant with the requirements of the Machinery and Occupational Health and Safety Act. Must have extensive knowledgeable experience to install ceilings drywall and skimming of walls and ceilings

and painting.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Maintenance and repairs by painting, glazing, skimming installations of Drywalls, ceilings and

spray- painting of equipment at Hospital buildings. Repairs and Service of infrastructure equipment at Facilities, according to standards and relevant regulations. Deliver as required transversal support in the Plumbing, Carpentry and Building Departments. Do quality assurance on all maintenance, painting and repair work performed and keep register of all work done and keep control of job cards. Compile and submit reports as required and provide input on the operational plan of the workshop. Supervise the workshop staff and perform related administrative duties. Assist the Chief Artisan in ordering, procurement and control of

maintenance material and equipment.

ENQUIRIES : Mr K Matthews Tel No: (021) 715-5921

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Applicants apply online: <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online applications")</u>

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/114 : EMS SHIFT LEADER GRADE 3 TO 6

SALARY : Grade 3: R317 751 per annum

Grade 4: R376 596 per annum Grade 4: R455 079 per annum Grade 6: R558 714 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Emergency Medical Services, Rescue Base Pinelands

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification. Grade 3: Successful completion of the Intermediate Life

Support (ILS) that allows registration with the HPCSA as Ambulance Emergency Assistant (AEA). Experience: Grade 3: 3 years' experience after registration c with the HPCSA as AEA. **Grade 4**: 3 years' experience after registration c with the HPCSA as ECT. **Grade 5**: 3 years' experience after registration c with the HPCSA as Paramedic. **Grade 6**: 3 years' experience after registration c with the HPCSA as ECP. Inherent requirement of the job: Current registration as an AEA, ECT, Paramedic or ECP Valid code C1 driver's license. Current Professional driver's permit. Physical and mental fitness as an Emergency Services practitioner. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Excellent knowledge of all levels of Emergency Care protocols. Good communication and

interpersonal skills. Computer literacy in the MS Office package. Report writing skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Effective pre-hospital Emergency Medical Care and response to incidences when required.

Ensure effective supervision and maintenance of Emergency Vehicles and equipment in line with the Financial and Fleet directives. Ensure effective report writing with regards to accident and incident reports, loss and theft control incidents and safety incidents. Ensure effective

communication with regards to patients, colleagues, other services and members of the Public. Supervise and manage rostered shifts and personnel in line with People Management policies

and practices. Provide an effective administrative support to the Supervisor when required.

ENQUIRIES : Mr R Botha (Provincial Rescue Co-Ordinator) Tel No: (044) 8052500

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/115 : SYSTEM CONTROLLER

Directorate: Health Intelligence

SALARY : R376 417 per annum CENTRE : (Head Office, Cape Town)

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate Three-year National Diploma or Degree.

Experience: Appropriate experience in Health Information Systems. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid driver's licence (Code B/EB) and willingness to travel. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of Cost Centre Management and source systems data management within the Health Sector. Advanced computer proficiency in Ms Office (Excel, Word, PowerPoint). Problem solving and lateral thinking skills. Good communication, training,

presentation and negotiation skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Assist with the development of related training materials and provide core training to end users.

Facilitate first level fault finding, diagnosing system errors, and assist system users in implementing practical solutions. Standardise the core set of cost-centres and Functional Business Units per hospital in consultation with hospital management. Production of relevant, timeous and accurate operational reports. Assist with the effective implementation, maintenance

and support of Business Intelligence reports and toolsets.

ENQUIRIES: Ms N Cookson Tel No: (021) 483-2852

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/116 : SENIOR ADMINISTARTIVE OFFICER: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (DEMAND

MANAGEMENT)

SALARY : R376 413 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: An appropriate 3-year National Degree/Diploma in Public

Management, Finance or Supply Chain Management. Experience: Appropriate experience in procurement processes and systems. Appropriate supervisory experience. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy (MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint). Excellent managerial. leadership and organizational skills. Appropriate knowledge of computerized Procurement Management Systems (Syspro). Knowledge of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), National, and Provincial Treasury Regulations, and the Accounting Officer's System of the

Department of Health, including delegations.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Conclude a procurement plan in line with the budget and strategic objective of the institution.

Market and product research. Identify high-usage items for the conclusion of mini-contracts and high-value contracts to minimize buyouts. Coordinate the process of transversal contracts for the 3 central hospitals. Conclude the drafting of specifications, SOP, MOU and give input into the procurement process Report on all Demand Management activities to the relevant structures internally and externally. Management of human resources. Responsible for maintaining a positive culture within the SCM section which includes change management initiatives, innovation, conflict resolution and mitigating risks that could negatively affect the organisational

culture.

ENQUIRIES : Mr C Frank Tel No: (021) 404 3248

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates may be

subjected to a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/117 : SENIOR ADMINISTRATION OFFICER: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (ACQUISITION

MANAGEMENT)

SALARY : R376 413 per annum

CENTRE : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: A 3-year National Diploma / Degree in Supply Chain

Management or Public Administration. Experience: Appropriate experience in SCM - Acquisition Management. Appropriate supervisory experience Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work under pressure. Computer literacy, with superior knowledge of materials Management computer system such as Syspro / Logis and EPS as well as MS Excel, word, power point and

pivots. Knowledge and understanding of relevant acquisition management legislation and

regulations.

DUTIES : Be an active member of the innovation team within SCM to improve on processes and work

methods. Manage the monthly reporting process to the Assistant Director, Deputy Director and give input in the interim and annual financial statements. Supervise, manage staff, and conclude all HR related matters including the provision of training and guidance to subordinates regarding the direct purchases (buy outs). Prepare documentation for the approval from the quotation committee, authorise official orders, conclude order maintenance on syspro and authorise as per SAO delegations, functions on syspro and EPS. Conduct weekly checks on staff holder accounts to determine staff productivity and follow the necessary actions. Efficiently and effectively supervise and lead the EPS procurement section i.e., Buyouts, mini contracts, staggered orders,

and contract procurement to ensure adequate supply of stock.

ENQUIRIES: Ms C Humphries Tel No: (021) 404 2356.

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates may be

subjected to a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/118 : RADIOGRAPHER GRADE 1 TO 3 (DIAGNOSTIC) (X3 POSTS)

SALARY : Grade 1: R376 524 per annum

Grade 2: R439 755 per annum Grade 3: R514 785 per annum

CENTRE : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the

Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Diagnostic Radiographer. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Diagnostic Radiographer. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration with the HPCSA as an Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of RSA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 10 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of SA qualified employees. A Minimum of 11 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 20 years' relevant experience after registration with the as a Diagnostic Radiographer in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 21 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Diagnostic Radiographer respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Must work shifts. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of theatre, mobile, fluoroscopy and general radiography protocols. CT experience will be advantageous. Appropriate experience in a busy general department with knowledge of radiation protection, quality assurance and equipment safety pertaining to radiography. Knowledge of Patient Archiving and Communication Systems. Computer literacy (MS Windows, Word, Excel and PowerPoint). Good

interpersonal skills, the ability to work under pressure and independently and in a team.

: Be responsible for the provision of a patient-centred radiographic imaging service over a 24-hour period, including risk management. Identify and perform the most appropriate diagnostic images of high quality, be responsible for self-development as well as training of staff and students. Ensure optimal care of equipment, quality assurance and use of suitable radiation protection.

Provide support to the Chief and Assistant Director regarding day to day activities.

ENQUIRIES: Ms N Behardien-Peters Tel No: (021)-404-4187

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

NOTE : Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply.

Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status)".

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

DUTIES

POST 08/119 : PHYSIOTHERAPIST: GRADE 1 TO 3

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R376 524 per annum

Grade 2: R439 755 per annum Grade3: R514 785 per annum

CENTRE : Wesfleur Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: : Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the

Health Professions council of South Africa (HPSCA) as a Physiotherapist. Registration with a

Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Physiotherapist. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration with the HPCSA in respect of RSA-qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a Physiotherapist in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 10 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a physiotherapist in respect of RSA-qualified employees. A minimum of 11 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a physiotherapist in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 20 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a physiotherapist in respect of RSA-qualified employees. A minimum of 21 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as a physiotherapist in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service as required in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work as a physiotherapist within the multidisciplinary team at Wesfleur Hospital. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good interpersonal skills, leadership and communication skills. Knowledge of applicable health legislation, relevant Acts and Public Service Policies and Procedures. Appropriate, clinical experience as a physiotherapist in an acute hospital environment.

DUTIES : Deliver a physiotherapy clinical service to patients at the Hospital. Perform administrative

processes relating to smooth running of a physiotherapy department. Managing own time, materials, equipment and self at the level of service delivery stock control and other assets. Taking upon oneself the responsibility for the CME programs to meet the CPD strategy Demonstrating awareness of own developmental needs. To ensure quality training of students.

ENQUIRIES: Dr LB Murphy Tel No: (021) 816 8555, Email: Levern.Murphy@westerncape.gov.za

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

NOTE: Short listed candidates will be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. Candidates

who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview." This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for a change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within

Wesfleur Hospital for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/120 : SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: LABOUR RELATIONS & HUMAN RESOURCE

DEVELOPMENT

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R376 413 per annum CENTRE : Victoria Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate three-year National Diploma/Degree in Human

Resource Management or Labour Relations. Experience: Appropriate experience in Labour Relations and Human Resource Development in Public Sector. Appropriate experience in PERSAL. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid Driver's licence and willingness to travel between facilities. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge and implementation of Labour Relations and Human Resource Development and Training standards, prescripts and legislation. Ability to analyse data to compile management reports, detailing relevant trend analysis and excellent report writing and presentation skills. Excellent computer skills in MS Office (i.e, Word, Excel,

PowerPoint and PERSAL).

DUTIES : Interpret Labour Relations and Human Resource Development and Training policies and

prescripts and manage/monitor its implementation. Administer grievance and disciplinary cases and maintain a database to generate weekly/monthly reports for labour relations and all training interventions. Assist in the development, implementation and evaluation of a Workplace Skills Plan. Co-ordinate Induction training and facilitate Workshops and Training as required. Render a service to the Institutional Management and Labour Committee (IMLC) as well as the HRD Training committee including representing the hospital at all Labour Relations and HRD and Training forums and provide feedback/advice accordingly. Consult and advise Line Managers on all Labour Relations and HRD training policies, procedures and interventions. Responsible for

the coordination of the Wellness interventions at the institution.

ENQUIRIES : Ms J Theunissen: <u>Janine.Theunissen@westerncape.gov.za</u>

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Short listed candidates will be

subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for other vacant similar posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of

3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/121 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: FINANCE ADMIN (X3 POSTS)

Directorate: Financial Accounting/ Garne Route District

SALARY : R308 154 per annum

CENTRE : (Head Office, Cape Town) (X2 Posts) on the premises of Stikland and (X1 Post) Eden, York

Building

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent) with Mathematics or

Accountancy as a passed subject and/or with appropriate experience/competencies that focuses on the Key Performance Areas (KRA's) of the post. Experience: Appropriate experience and knowledge in Supply Chain Management that includes System Management, Warehousing, Ordering and Assets. Appropriate experience in Finance which includes Payments, Journals and Reconciliation of Invoices and Statements. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid Code B/EB (manual) drivers' licence. Willing to travel and spend long periods away from home while placed at Health Institutions in the Western Cape. Competencies (knowledge/skills): -Computer Literacy. Knowledge of Accounting. Knowledge of Supply Chain Management procedures. Knowledge of

computerised Financial Management Systems.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Process LOGIS and BAS payments. Process orders. Performing warehouse functions. Procuring

and accounting for assets. Effect transactions on LOGIS/Syspro system. Effective maintenance

of the LOGIS/Syspro system.

ENQUIRIES : Email: <u>Eleanor.Vermeulen@westerncape.gov.za</u>

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/122 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: SUPPORT SERVICES

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R308 154 per annum CENTRE : Karl Bremer Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent). Experience: Appropriate

contract management and supervisory experience. Appropriate experience within the support services cleaning and hygiene environment. Inherent requirement of the job: A Valid (Code B/EB) drivers' licence. Knowledge of computer systems (LOGIS, MS Office). Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good communication, interpersonal and organising skills. Ability to supervise multi-disciplinary teams and able to work under pressure. Knowledge of government procurement systems and contract management. Ability to work in a very physically demanding environment.

Knowledge of waste management, pest control procedures, policies and practices.

DUTIES : Effective and efficient management of contracts (pest control, sanitary services, cleaning services

and HCRW contracts. Coordinate and manage the operations of cleaning services section and its personnel. Coordinate and manage the operations of the HCRW and domestic waste section and its personnel. Perform general supervision, development of Support Services personnel and support to supervisor. Management and control of stock and assets within support service

components.

ENQUIRIES: Mr Z Mtshatsheni Tel No: (021) 918-1335

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Candidates will be subjected to a

practical / written assessment during the interview process. The pool of applicants will be considered for other vacant similar posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for

a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/123 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: SUPPORT SERVICES (INFRASTRUCTURE AND EQUIPMENT:

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

(6-month contract)

SALARY : R308 154 per annum

CENTRE : Office of the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent qualification). Experience:

Appropriate experience in Project management; relevant systems and projects in the building environment. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid driver's licence. Willingness to travel. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Proven computer literacy in MS Office. Written and verbal communication skills. Recordkeeping skills. Ability to work under pressure. Ability to work

independently and in a team.

DUTIES : Inspect and report building/ project work to ascertain progress. Analyse plans, specs, bills of

quantities, contractual stipulations to ensure quality, satisfy needs and advise on applicable cost saving measures. Monitor and report on departmental budgeting and procurement expenditure control. Planning and installations, report on planning and design of new installations and alterations. Scheduling of projects and provide advise with compilation of specifications and

tenders. Prepare minutes of meeting generate reports, highlight outliers, respond appropriately and escalate when required on items such as soft facility management. Liaise with professional, technical, and other officials. Report on challenges at Bellville Health Park maintenance.

ENQUIRIES : Mr D Hopkins Tel No: (021) 815-8671

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates will be

subjected to a practical/written and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for other similar vacant posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of

3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/124 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3 (GENERAL: PALLIATIVE CARE)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R307 473 per annum

Grade 2: R375 480 per annum Grade 3: R451 533 per annum

CENTRE : New Somerset Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse and Midwifery or Psychiatry (where applicable). Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Midwife or Psychiatry (where applicable). Experience: **Grade 1**: None. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. Inherent requirements of the job: Willingness to work shifts, weekends, public holidays, night duty, and perform overtime as required. Willingness to undergo palliative care training. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy (MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook). Demonstrate an in-depth knowledge of nursing and public service legislation and policies. Knowledge of legal framework and regulations regarding nursing practice. Good leadership and people management skills, maintain constructive relationships with

members of the multi-disciplinary team.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Facilitate the provision of holistic institutional nursing care to patients in an environment that

promotes core values and human dignity. Ensure that quality of nursing care is facilitated cost effectively, efficiently, and equitably whilst at the same time ensuring compliance to the requirements of professional and ethical practices. Ensure realisation of strategic goals and objectives of the Palliative unit with regard to inpatient and outpatient care. Ensure supportive role from ward staff i.r.o end of life patients, receiving and referrals of patients, performing patient assessments, and ensuring patients are appropriately managed and monitored by mentoring and guiding ward staff appropriately.-Ensure that effective health promotion and comprehensive health care are in place for the treatment of patients and ensure the effective utilisation of resources to provide quality and sustainable patient care. Coordination of relevant monthly meetings, liaison and communication with multi-disciplinary teams, effective utilisation of training and research opportunities, and effective administrative management of reporting on Palliative

care.

ENQUIRIES: Ms S Basardien Tel No: (021) 402-6485

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration with the SANC (including individuals who must apply for change of registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for the same vacant posts within Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services for a period of 3 months from

date of advert. Candidates will be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/125 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3 (GENERAL NURSING)

Overberg District

SALARY : Grade 1: R307 473 per annum

Grade 2: R375 480 per annum Grade 3: R451 533 per annum

CENTRE : Railton Clinic, Swellendam Sub-District

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) that

allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: **Grade 1**: None. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years

appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration at SANC as a Professional Nurse in General Nursing. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. Inherent requirements of the job: Willing to work in all Primary Health Care facilities, e.g. Community Day Centres, Clinics, Satellite clinics and on Mobile Clinics. A valid (Code B/EB/C1) driver's licence. Willing to work overtime when needed. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to function/make decisions independently and as part of a multi-disciplinary team. Good communication, interpersonal relationships, exceptional leadership and conflict resolution skills. Basic computer skills in MS Word, Excel, Outlook. Knowledge of relevant legislation and policies of the Department of Health Western Cape.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide direction and supervision for the implementation of quality comprehensive nursing care

within the Primary Health Care context. Maintain ethical practice within legal and regulatory frameworks. Maintain a constructive working relationship with all relevant stakeholders of the Primary Health Care Team. Utilize human, material and physical resources efficiently and effectively. Participate in training programmes and research activities. Maintain workplace

disciplinary of sub-ordinates.

ENQUIRIES : Ms GJ van der Westhuizen Tel No: (028) 514-1142

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Overberg District for a period

of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/126 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3 (GENERAL) (PRIMARY HEALTH CARE)

Central Karoo District

SALARY : Grade 1: R307 473 per annum

Grade 2: R375 480 per annum Grade 3: R451 533 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Prins Albert Clinic, Prince Albert Sub-District

REQUIREMENTS:

Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing or equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as

a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: **Grade 1**: None. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. Inherent requirement of the job: Willing to work in all Primary Health Care facilities e.g. Community Day Centers, Clinics, Satellite clinics and on Mobile Clinics. A valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence and willing to drive a government vehicle. Willing to work overtime when needed. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Planning and organisational Skills. Self- discipline and motivation. The ability to function independently under pressure. Good communication skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide direction and supervision for the implementation of quality comprehensive nursing care

within the Primary Health Care context. Maintain ethical practise within legal and regulatory frameworks. Maintain a constructive working relationship with all relevant stakeholders of the Primary Health Care team. Utilize human, material and physical resources efficiently and effectively. Participate in training programmes and research activities. Maintain workplace

disciplinary of sub-ordinates.

ENQUIRIES : Mr. E Usabamahoro Tel No: (023)-814-0000

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Central Karoo-District for a

period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/127 : PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3 (GENERAL: WARD 4 ACUTE ADULT MALE)

(Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services)

SALARY : Grade 1: R307 473 per annum

Grade 2: R375 480 per annum Grade 3: R451 533 per annum

CENTRE : Valkenberg Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse with Psychiatry. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse and Psychiatry. Experience: **Grade 1**: None. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Professional Nurse in General Nursing. Inherent requirement of the job: Willing to work shifts, day and night duty and overtime. Prepared to work in all departments/wards according to the operational needs of the hospital. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of Mental Health Legislation and Psychopharmacology. Good problem-solving, communication, interpersonal, planning and organizing skills. Ability to

communicate (verbal and written) and work within the multidisciplinary team.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provision of optimal, holistic nursing care to mental users with set standards within a

professional/legal framework. Effective utilisation of resources. Maintain professional growth/ethical standards and self-development. Provision of Support to Nursing Services.

Participation in training and research. Mr Mapitsi Photo Tel No: (021) 8265 801

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. The pool of applicants will be

considered for similar vacant posts within Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services for a period of 3 months from date of advert. "Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview." This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for a change in registration status)". Candidates will

be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

ENQUIRIES

POST 08/128 PROFESSIONAL NURSE GRADE 1 TO3 (GENERAL)

Central Karoo District

SALARY : Grade 1: R307 473 per annum

Grade 2: R375 480 per annum Grade 3: R451 533 per annum

CENTRE : Beaufort West Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic R425 qualification (i.e. diploma/degree in nursing) or

equivalent qualification that allows registration with the South African Nursing Council (SANC) as a Professional Nurse and midwife. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as a Professional Nurse and Midwife. Experience: **Grade 1**: None after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Professional Nurse with the SANC in General Nursing. Inherent requirement of the job: Willing to work shifts, including weekends, public holidays and night shift. Willingness to rotate to other departments. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Basic skills in MS Word. The ability to function independently under pressure. Knowledge of Nursing Practice, Infection Prevention Control, control measures and practices. Excellent communication skills

(both written and verbal).

DUTIES: Provide direction and supervision for the implementation of quality patient care. Provide nursing

and health care in accordance with the laws and regulations governing the nursing profession (nursing legislation and ethics). Maintain a constructive working relationship with nursing and other stakeholders. Utilize human, material, and physical resource efficiently and effectively.

Maintain professional growth/ ethical standards and self-development.

ENQUIRIES: Mr T Ntombana Tel No: (023) 414 8200

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on

health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Central Karoo-District for a

period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/129 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: FINANCE/ADMIN (EXPENDITURE)

SALARY : R308 154 - R362 994 per annum

CENTRE : Emergency Medical Services: Finance component (U2 Building: Tygerberg Hospital premises) **REQUIREMENTS** : Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent) with Mathematics and/o

Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent) with Mathematics and/or Accounting as a passed subject and/or Senior Certificate (or equivalent) with experience/competencies that focuses on the Key Performance Areas (KPA's) of the post. Experience: Supervisory experience. Appropriate experience in financial management relating to asset and liability accounts. Appropriate experience with the BAS & LOGIS systems Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license. Computer literate (MS Office package). Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work independently and function well in a team. Excellent communication skills (written, verbal), advanced report writing and strong administrative skills. Good organisational, decision-making and conflict resolution skills. Understanding of quality assurance and strong commitment to high service standards. Strong leadership, motivational, and interpersonal skills and ability to work in a team. Knowledge of national, provincial and institutional health delivery systems. Ability to maintain accurate record keeping and reporting to the supervisor. Good interpersonal skills. Ability to prioritize and good problem-

solving skills.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Effective rendering of supervisory functions. Manage the processing of all asset and liability

related transactions. Authorisation of all journals. Ensure all debt, damages and losses transactions are completed correctly, timeously, and according to regulations. Asset and liability related Reporting. Ensure correspondence, filing, safekeeping of documents & handling of

queries are performed effectively.

ENQUIRIES: Nadine Boshoff Tel No: (021) 830 1142

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/130 : PRINCIPAL PERSONNEL OFFICER (EMPLOYEE BENEFITS)

(Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services)

SALARY: R308 154 per annum

CENTRE : Southern/western Sub-Structure Office

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: National Senior Certificate Experience: Appropriate

experience in all Employee Benefits practices. Appropriate experience of PERSAL and Personnel management. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer skills MS Office packages (Word, Excel, PowerPoint), Outlook and PERSAL. Ability to execute duties accurately and thoroughly.

Good interpersonal and problem-solving skills.

DUTIES : Supervise all Human Resource related functions within the PM Department in conjunction with

the Senior Personnel Practitioner. Handle appointments, service terminations, salary administration and general service conditions, audit of leave and personnel files, debt management, pension administration and management of pay sheets. Administer Commuted Overtime and other service benefits within the Southern / Western Sub-structure. Approval of PERSAL transactions. Handle personnel enquires and correspondence (written and verbal). Training and development of sub-ordinates. Administer the Staff Performance Management System (SPMS) process for Sub-ordinates. Assist staff, supervisor, management and members

of the public with regard to Human Resource and Personnel Matters.

ENQUIRIES: Ms M Ganief Tel No: (021) 202-0962

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Short-listed candidates will be

subjected to a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/131 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R308 154 per annum

CENTRE : Southern/Western Sub-Structure Office

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent). Experience: Experience in

hospital and primary health information management systems. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal and written). Knowledge of Department of Health policies, Acts, legislation and circulars. Knowledge of Information management processes and procedures/Standard Operating

Procedures (SOP's) Knowledge of Computer systems: SINJANI, Clinicom, PHCIS, Tier.net and EDRweb. Knowledge and understanding of HAST programme data tools. MS Office (Word,

Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook).

DUTIES : (key result areas/outputs) Co-ordinate all health statistics in Sub-district. Data verification and

submission to district information office in prescribed format, within set time frames and according to the Information Management Policy. Conduct and assist with audits at facility level. Participate in Sub District health information coordinating activities. Supervision and staff performance

management. Information management support to all health facilities within sub district.

ENQUIRIES : Ms N Van Staden Tel No: (021) 202 0932

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: Shortlisted candidates may be subjected to a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/132 : PHARMACIST ASSISTANT: GRADE 1 TO 3 (POST BASIC)

(Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services)

SALARY : Grade 1: R250 947 per annum

Grade 2: R290 436 per annum Grade 3: R313 308 per annum

CENTRE : Victoria Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: As required by the training facility and the South African

Pharmacy Council (SAPC) plus Post-Basic Pharmacist Assistant qualification that allows registration with the SAPC as a Pharmacist Assistant (Post-Basic). Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SAPC as a Pharmacist's Assistant (Post-Basic). (Institutional). Experience: **Grade 1**: None after registration with the SAPC as Pharmacist Assistant (Post-Basic). **Grade 2**: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience as Pharmacist Assistant after registration as a Pharmacist Assistant (Post-Basic) with the SAPC. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 13 years' appropriate experience as Pharmacist Assistant after registration as a Pharmacist Assistant (Post-Basic) with the SAPC. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good knowledge of institutional pharmacy practices and procedures. Good numeric skills. Knowledge and or/ experience in handling pharmaceutical supplies, including cold chain practices. Knowledge of Drug Supply Management Principles. Knowledge of Good Pharmacy Practice. Meticulous and attention to detail. Good computer literacy. Good Interpersonal and communication skills. Ability to work as part of a team or independently. Ability to work under

pressure.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Ability to lift heavy items. Assist with the compounding or manufacturing of a non-sterile or sterile

medicine or scheduled substance according to a formula and standard operating procedures approved and small-scale prepacking. Assist with general housekeeping and administrative tasks. Collection of all pharmacy related data, ensuring accurate compilation of monthly pharmaceutical stats. Support to manager and colleagues. Ensure the provision of high-quality services measured by outcomes of quality assurance activities. Perform the following services or acts under the direct personal supervision of a pharmacist: Assist with reading, capturing and preparation of a prescription, the selection, manipulation or compounding of the medicine, the labelling and supply of the medicine in an appropriate container following the interpretation and evaluation of the prescription by a pharmacist. Assist with the provision of instructions regarding the correct use of medicine supplied and information to individuals to promote health. Assist with the distribution, control of and ordering of medicine, vacolitres, scheduled substances and non-pharmaceutical stock. Manage drug supply to wards, appropriate stock control, storage and

handling expired stock.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Nusrit Allie Tel No: (021) 799 1149

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply.

Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Pharmacist Assistants who do not comply with registration in the advertised category may also apply on condition that registration in the required category is obtained within 12 months. The appointment will be subject to a 12-month probationary period. Should the employee not meet the conditions of their appointment within the agreed timeframes, the probationary period may be extended, or the

employee may be dismissed.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/133 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (PROCUREMENT)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R216 417 per annum

CENTRE : Wesfleur Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Grade 12 / Senior Certificate with Mathematics or

Accountancy as a passed subject. Experience: Appropriate administrative experience. Inherent requirement of the job: Computer literacy and proficiency. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge and experience in electronic procurement systems, Logis and General Supply Chain Management concepts. Good interpersonal and communication skills. Be able to work accurately

and under pressure.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Processing of Log 1's / PA's received from end users / stock. Procurement of stock (buy-out

items) as well as store items and ensure all transactions comply with the legislative requirements. Maintain a contract file for all transversal contracts. Provide general administrative support to line

managers including warehousing, asset management and payment functions. Mr D Pick Tel No: (021) 816 8558, Email: Dean.Pick@westerncape.gov.za

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

ENQUIRIES

POST 08/134 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: SUPPORT

Garden Route District

SALARY: R216 417 per annum

CENTRE : Heidelberg Clinic, Hessequa Sub-district

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent) with experience /

competences that focusses on the Key Performance Areas (KPA's) of the post. Experience: Appropriate administration experience in Reception. Appropriate experience in Patient Registration, Records Management and Archive policies. Appropriate experiences in Information Management Systems (PHCIS, Tier.net, SINJANI, Ideal Clinic). Inherent requirements of the job: -Valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Willingness to rotate between Reception and Information Management. Willingness to relieve in other facilities in Hessequa Sub District. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge and experience in departmental systems, i.e Health Information Systems (PHCIS, SINJANI, Tier.Net, Ideal Clinic). Knowledge of Registry, Reception Services, Medical Records, Disposal and Record Management Policies. Microsoft Package (MS Excel,

Word, Power Point). Good communication skills (verbal and written).

<u>DUTIES</u>: Leadership and governance by ensuring implementation of DOH policies, guidelines and SOP's.

Effective and efficient management of Reception Services and Registry functions. Client service

and support. Data management. SCM and Equipment management.

ENQUIRIES : Ms E. Braaf Tel No: (028) 713 - 8644

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. The pool of applicants will be

considered for similar vacant posts within the Garden Route District for a period of 3 months from

date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/135 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: SUPPORT

Directorate: Engineering and Technical Support

SALARY : R216 417 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u>: Head Office, Cap Town (Tygerberg Laundry)

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent) with

experience/competencies that focuses on the Key Performance Areas (KRA's) of the post. Experience: Appropriate experience in general administration functions and the accurate collection and capturing of statistics. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy in MS Word and Excel. Good written and communication skills. Ability to work under pressure and to

meet deadlines.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Capturing of all incoming and outgoing linen per institution and ward lists. Operate the

switchboard. Perform general office administrative duties (typing of letters, sending of faxes and make of copies.) Assist transport officer with duties. Ensure effective stock control. Reporting on

assets and GG vehicles.

ENQUIRIES : Mr F Lot Tel No: (021) 933-0834

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Shortlisted candidates will be

subjected to a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/136 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: ADMISSIONS (X3 POSTS)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R216 417 per annum
CENTRE : Elsies River CHC (X2 Posts)

Kraaifontein CHC (X1 Post)

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate /Grade 12 (or equivalent) with

experience/competencies that focuses on the Key Performance Areas (KRA's) of the post. Experience: Appropriate experience in-patient admissions and Help Desk environment. Inherent requirement of the job: Willingness to work 12-hour shifts (i.e. night duty, weekends, public holidays) and work overtime on short notice. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of Primary Health Care Information System/Clinicom, Hospital Emergency Centre Tracking Information System, Tier.net. Knowledge of the PFMA and responsibilities linked to finance

management. Knowledge of filing, archiving and disposal process of records.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Admissions of clients in different departments, open new folders, merging of folders, filing,

archiving and disposal of folders. Accomplish key tasks in a competent and acceptable manner, adhere to sound professional behaviour and dress code. Ensure accurate and daily capturing on PHCIS/Tier.net/relevant electronics systems. Ensure clients are admitted according to the appointment system, assist with queue marshalling. Ensure good client relation strategies to minimize complaints. Ensure effective and efficient implementation of all applicable policies,

procedures and instructions.

ENQUIRIES : Ms. Z Cupido Tel No: (021) 834 7112, Mr. M Mashaba Tel No: (021) 931 0211

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: The pool of applicants will be considered for other vacant Admin Clerk: Admissions posts within

the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

Candidates will be subjected to a practical/oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/137 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: SUPPORT (X4 POSTS)

SALARY:R216 417 per annumCENTRE:Tygerberg Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent). Experience: Appropriate

administrative and support services experience. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Extensive computer skills in MS Office (MS Word, Excel, Outlook). Excellent administrative experience and knowledge of policies and practices. Good interpersonal skills, organizational skills, the ability to function under pressure and maintain confidentiality and excellent communication skills (verbal

and written). Excellent reading, writing and typing skills.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Provide an effective administrative service to management. Typing of letters, reports and

documentation according to government standards. Handle documentation according to the degree of confidentiality and maintaining an effective filing system. Process and control of statistical information and accurate administration management and minute taking. Effective management and control of stock according to procurement procedures. Manage all written and

telephonic communication and queries.

ENQUIRIES : Mr F Malan Tel No: (021) 938-5616

<u>APPLICATIONS</u> : Applications are submitted online via <u>www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs</u> (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Shortlisted candidates may be

required to do a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/138 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: SUPPORT

Directorate: Infrastructure Programme Delivery

SALARY : R216 417 per annum

CENTRE : Head Office, Cape Town (based at: Valkenberg Hospital & Head Office, Cape Town)

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Grade 12/Senior Certificate. Experience: Appropriate

administration and data experience. Appropriate experience in administration support of projects or infrastructure staff. Appropriate experience in reading programme schedules and drawings. Appropriate experience in LOGIS. Inherent requirements of the job: Physically fit and enable to walk on infrastructure sites. Valid (code B/EB or C) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Basic knowledge and experience in Office Administration, Financial and Procurement Administration. Good interpersonal, verbal and written communication skills.

Computer literacy (i.e. MS Office, Word, Excel, Outlook and PowerPoint).

<u>DUTIES</u> : Effective management of communication and administration support to the Project Manager.

Maintain effective records of all important documents and ensure office management. Coordinate meetings, minute taking and logistics and event management. Effective manage S&T Claims. Ensure procurement of goods and services. Have flexibility in reporting to alternate offices. Upload documents and update registers on SharePoint Willingness to assist across the

directorate with various administrative duties.

ENQUIRIES : Mr T Koorts Tel No: (021) 440-3111 / 083 744 8900

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. A practical competency test will

be part of the interview process.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/139 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: ADMISSIONS

Chief Directorate: Rural Health Services

SALARY : R216 417 per annum CENTRE : George Regional Hospital

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent) with

experience/competencies that focuses on the Key Performance Areas (KPA'S) of the post. Experience: Appropriate experience in Clinicom. Appropriate experience in ECM. Inherent requirements of the job: Required to work shifts, weekends, public holidays and night shift. Required to work overtime on short notice. Must be willing to rotate and/or relief personnel. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy. Good communication and writing skills.

Knowledge of Hospital Fees Memorandum 18.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Admit, register, assess patients, open folders and raise invoices. Ensure audit compliance, and

accurate data recording within Admissions. Receive money, issue receipts, safe keeping of state money, and perform relief cashier duties. Safe custody of patient's belongings. Prepare, scan, index and QA patient folders. Support to supervisor, colleagues and other departments.

ENQUIRIES : Mr J Malgas Tel No: (044) 802 4422 or John.malgas@westerncape.gov.za

APPLICATIONS: Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/140 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

(Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services)

SALARY: R216 417 per annum

CENTRE : Southern/Western Sub-Structure Office

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: National Senior Certificate or equivalent. Experience:

Appropriate practical experience in Information Management in a health environment. Inherent requirement of the job: A valid (code B/EB/C1) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to communicate effectively (verbal and written). Knowledge of Department of Health policies, acts, legislation and circulars. Knowledge of Information management processes and procedures/Standard Operating Procedures (SOP's) Knowledge of Computer systems: SINJANI, Clinicom, PHCIS, Tier.net and EDR.web. Knowledge and understanding of HAST programme

data tools. MS Office (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook

<u>DUTIES</u>: Attend to Ad Hoc Queries and Data Requests. Assist with all campaign data collection, collation,

capturing, and data quality. Conduct audits in line with SOP's and auditor general requirements and provide feedback to facility staff. Support to Line Manager and administrative relief duties. Perform administrative role as a member of the information management team and participation in health information co-ordinating activities. Collect, collate, compile data, validate data, analyse data trends, ensuring proper data flow, data quality monitoring and preparing and data reports for meetings. Conduct data spot checks and trends analysis for all datasets and follow up with

issues identified.

ENQUIRIES: Mrs N Van Staden Tel No:(021) 202 0932

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : Short-listed candidates may be subjected to a practical assessment. No payment of any kind is

required when applying for this post.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/141 : STAFF NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3 (X6 POSTS)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R209 112 per annum

Grade 2: R248 613 per annum Grade 3: R290 805 per annum

CENTRE : Western Cape Rehabilitation Centre (X1 Post Ward D, Neuro Rehab)

Brackengate Transitional Care Facility (X5 Posts)

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Qualification that allows registration with the South African

Nursing Council (SANC) as Staff Nurse. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as a Staff Nurse. Experience: **Grade 1**: None. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Staff nurse. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as Staff nurse. Inherent requirement of the job: Ability to work shifts during the day and night, weekends and public holidays. Prepared to work in all departments/wards

according to the operational needs of the hospital.

<u>DUTIES</u> : To provide quality elementary nursing care to patients. Development and implementation of basic

patient care plan. Provide basic clinical nursing care. Provide continuous health care and

education to patients and their families according to individual needs. Effective utilization of

resources.

ENQUIRIES: Ms Estelle Remmitz Tel No: (021) 370-2423

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply.

Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable to candidates who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status)". No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a written/practical and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Department for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/142 : STAFF NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3

Central Karoo District

SALARY : Grade 1: R209 112 per annum

Grade 2: R248 613 per annum Grade 3: R290 805 per annum

CENTRE : Nelspoort Hospital

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Staff

Nurse. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as a Staff Nurse. Experience: **Grade 1**: None. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Staff Nurse with the SANC. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Staff Nurse with the SANC. Inherent requirement of the job: Willingness to work overtime when necessary and to work at other clinics in the Sub-district. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good communication skills.

Self- discipline and motivation.

DUTIES : Development and implementation of basic patient care plans. Provide basic clinical nursing care.

Effective utilization of resources. Maintain professional growth/ethical standards and self-

development. Participate in infection prevention and control.

ENQUIRIES : Ms S Frieslaar Tel No: (023) 416-1600

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates may be

requested to undertake practical test. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within Central Karoo District for a period of

3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/143 : STAFF NURSE GRADE 1 TO 3

Garden Route District

SALARY : Grade 1: R209 112 per annum

Grade 2: R248 613 per annum Grade 3: R290 805 per annum

<u>CENTRE</u> : Riversdale Hospital, Hessequa Sub District

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: Qualification that allows registration with the SANC as a Staff

Nurse. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SANC as a Staff Nurse. Experience: **Grade 1**: None. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Staff Nurse with the SANC. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognisable experience in nursing after registration as Staff Nurse with the SANC. Inherent requirement of the job: -Willingness to work shifts, public holidays, after hours, night duty and overtime when necessary. Willingness to rotate between facilities. Valid (Code B) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good communication skills. Self- discipline

and motivation.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Development and implementation of basic patient care plans. Provide basic clinical nursing care.

Effective utilization of resources. Maintain professional growth/ethical standards and self-

development. Participate in infection prevention and control.

ENQUIRIES : Ms T Person Tel No: (028) 713-8686

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within Garden Route District for a period

of 3 months from date of advert."

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/144 : DENTAL ASSISTANT GRADE 1 TO 2

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : Grade 1: R205 773 per annum

Grade 2: R239 658 per annum

CENTRE : Vanguard CHC

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification or prescribed Inservice training (with

duration of less than 2 years) that allows for the required registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Dental Assistant. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as Dental Assistant. Experience: **Grade 1**: None after obtaining an appropriate qualification or prescribed in-service training that allows for the required registration with the HPCSA as Dental Assistant. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 10 years appropriate experience after obtaining an appropriate qualification or prescribed in-service training that allows for the required registration with the HPCSA as Dental Assistant. Inherent requirement of the job: Willingness and skills to render clinical services in and after hours when necessary. Willingness to carry small kids Valid driver's licence (Code B/EB) and willingness to travel. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Computer literacy (MS Word, Excel and Outlook). Good interpersonal skills. Ability to use own initiative and work independently or as

a team. Good problem-solving and conflict resolution.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Assisting with dental procedures in theatre. Participate in health promotion programs. Effective

management and utilization of stock and medication. Ensure infection control and occupational health and safety standards are maintained. Perform the necessary administrative duties.

ENQUIRIES : Dr L Johnson Tel No: (021) 6958242

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates may be

subjected to a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/145 : ECM SCANNING OPERATOR

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R183 279 per annum

CENTRE : Mitchells Plain District Hospital

REQUIREENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Senior Certificate (or equivalent). Experience: Appropriate

experience in the scan centre environment/ medical records. Appropriate scanner operator experience. Inherent requirement of the job: Willing to work at the Emergency Centre at Heideveld. Ability to work under pressure and in a multi - disciplinary team context. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of data capturing, preparation, scanning, and quality assurance of files. Knowledge of the Western Cape Archive Act. Computer literacy (MS Windows, Word.

Excel). Knowledge of Enterprise Content Management (ECM).

DUTIES : Collect patient folders in the wards and other service areas/ Follow-up on outstanding folders in

wards. Ensure that folders returned are processed into batches and tracked on ECM tracking tool. Prepare episode folders for scanning; Scanning of folders; Deal with emergency requests for finalising of QA Process. Ensure that electronic folder is created on ECM for each patient. Ensure that content is electronically available under the correct folder adhering to the defined file plan on ECM. Perform quality checks of the scanned documentation to ensure that the standards are adhered to. Inter filing of scanned documents into patient folders. Ensure the workspace is

tidy and organised.

ENQUIRIES : Mr A. Moses Tel No: (021) 377- 4497

APPLICATIONS: Applicants apply online: www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online applications")

NOTE : Candidates may be subjected to a competency test. No payments of any kind is required when

applying for this post. As directed by the Department of Public Service and Administration, applicants must note that further checks will be conducted once they are shortlisted and that their appointment is subject to positive outcomes on these checks, which include security clearance,

qualification, verification, criminal records and previous employment.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/146 : ARTISAN ASSISTANT

Overberg District

SALARY : R183 279 per annum

CENTRE : Otto Du Plessis Hospital, Cape Agulhus Sub-district

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Grade 10 (or equivalent). Experience: Appropriate experience

in repairs and maintenance of hospital equipment, infrastructure, painting, air-conditioning, refrigeration, plumbing, electrical, carpentry. Appropriate experience in workshop related tasks. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (code B/EB/C1) driver's licence. Physically fit to perform duties, work at heights and in confined spaces. Must be prepared to work overtime and perform standby duties after hours, including weekends and Public Holidays, and be willing to travel and work at the facilities within the Swellendam and Cape Agulhas Sub-districts. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Be conversant with the requirements of the Machinery and Occupational

Health and Safety Act. Ability to operate industrial machinery and welding tasks.

DUTIES : Carry out ad-hoc maintenance and repair requests, perform or arrange preventative maintenance

on plant and equipment, follow emergency maintenance protocols, at the hospital and health facilities within the sub-district. Carry out daily checks on generator, oxygen, and other machinery, adhere to the maintenance schedule for all facilities, and do regular facility inspections. Provide specifications for service provider jobs, attend site meetings, manage contractors. Ensure an organised and neat workshop, efficient and effective management and control of stock, tools and equipment, and perform administrative duties and ensure excellent record keeping. Responsible for the management and supervision of the maintenance team reporting to the Artisan Assistant.

Provide assistance and support to managers, supervisor and colleagues.

ENQUIRIES : Ms N Wege Tel No: (028) 514-8400

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Candidates may be subjected to

a competency test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/147 : ARTISAN ASSISTANT (MECHANICAL)

SALARY : R183 279 per annum

CENTRE : Groote Schuur Hospital, Observatory

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Grade 10 Certificate or (or equivalent). Experience:

Appropriate experience in the mechanical field. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work independently and under pressure. Ability to plan ahead (pro-active), work independently as well as in a team and it would be required for the officer to learn & comply with in-house systems & procedures. Strict adherence to the Occupational Health and Safety Act. Ability to carry out basic

general welding tasks.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Assist with the execution of mechanical projects which will include fabrication & welding. Maintain

and repair equipment at the hospital. Assist other departments within the workshop set up. Assist Artisans in the performance of their duties, and clean areas where work has been carried out. Complete and return repair requisitions and assist in ordering and controlling the workshop,

materials and tools.

ENQUIRIES : Mr. A.K Mgcodo / Mr EM Sithole Tel No: (021) 404-6251 / 6212

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Shortlisted candidates may be

subjected to a practical test.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/148 : NURSING ASSISTANT GRADE 1 TO 3 (GENERAL INPATIENTS)

Central Karoo District

SALARY : Grade 1: R165 177 per annum

Grade 2: R192 675 per annum Grade 3: R227 070 per annum

CENTRE : Beaufort West Hospital

REQUIREMENTS : Minimum educational qualification: Qualification that allows registration with SANC as a Nursing

Assistant. Registration with a Professional Council: Current registration with the SANC as Nursing Assistant. Experience: **Grade 1:** None. **Grade 2:** A minimum of 10 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Nursing Assistant. **Grade 3:** A minimum of 20 years appropriate/recognizable experience in nursing after registration with the SANC as a Nursing Assistant. Inherent requirement of the job: Willing to work shifts, day-night duty, weekends, and public holidays. Registration with SANC as an Enrolled Nursing Assistant. Willingness to rotate within the hospital Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good communication and interpersonal skills. Sound knowledge of SANC Regulation which prescribe nursing practice. Knowledge of Legislation and policies of the Department of Health

relevant to clinical practice.

DUTIES Assist patients with activities of daily living. To provide elementary clinical nursing care. Maintain

professional growth/ethical standards and self-development. Effective utilization of physical and

financial resources.

Mr TW Ntombana Tel No: (023) 414 - 8200 **ENQUIRIES**

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online **APPLICATIONS**

applications").

NOTE No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Central Karoo District for a

period of 3 months from date of advert.

14 March 2025 **CLOSING DATE**

TRADESMAN AID POST 08/149

Overberg District

R155 148 per annum SALARY CENTRE Swellendam Hospital

REQUIREMENTS Minimum educational qualification: Basic numeracy and literacy skills. Experience: Appropriate

experience in maintenance within a healthcare environment. Inherent requirement of the job: A valid (Code B/EB/C1) driver's license. Physically fit to perform hard physical duties, operate power tools, work at heights and in confined spaces. Prepared to work overtime and perform standby duties after hours, including weekends and Public Holidays. Wearing of uniform and safety boots as part of OHS requirements for duties related to post. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Good interpersonal skills. Ability to accept accountability and responsibility and work independently and as part of a team. Knowledge of the operation of equipment and

machinery and performing of basic maintenance.

(Key result areas/outputs): Perform routine electrical maintenance, repairs and maintenance of **DUTIES**

> mechanical equipment, maintenance of buildings, and assisting with and following emergency maintenance protocols. Manage effective control over equipment, tools and materials, and maintain an organized workspace. Manage and perform job requisitions and perform administrative tasks relating to the post. Adhere to OHS prescripts during the performance of duties and monitor possible risks at facilities. Rendering a support function to supervisor and colleagues within the Swellendam Sub-District, performing standby duties and attend to after hour

breakdowns and call outs.

Mr L Finnes Tel No: (028) 514-8400 **ENQUIRIES**

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online **APPLICATIONS**

applications").

No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates may be subjected to **NOTE**

a practical assessment

CLOSING DATE 14 March 2025

POST 08/150 PORTER (X2 POSTS)

(Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services)

SALARY R131 265 per annum **CENTRE** Mowbray Maternity Hospital

Minimum educational qualification: Basic literacy and numeracy skills. Experience: Appropriate **REQUIREMENTS**

experience in Porter duties in a hospital/health environment. Inherent requirement of the job: Willingness to work shifts, weekends and public holidays when required. Ability to perform tasks such as lifting of patients from/onto beds, trolleys and wheelchairs, in/out of vehicles. Prepared

to work in all departments / wards in the hospital. Valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence.

Assist and accompany patients and transport patients per wheelchair/trolley/ bed from reception **DUTIES**

to the wards or from the wards to the treatment sections, and in and out of ambulances. Deliver and collecting medical and other documentation (patient files, report, etc) to/from wards or treatment areas. Deliver specimens to laboratories and ensure a safe and hygienic work environment. Assist with checking and replacing of medical gas in wards/treatment areas and assist with shifting/ transporting of medical equipment and report any defects. Respond to request from wards/departments and transport blood and blood products to/from blood Bank to Mowbray

Maternity Hospital with GG transport.

ENQUIRIES Mr B Arrison Tel No: (021) 659 4973

APPLICATIONS Applicatins are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates will be subjected to

> a written/practical and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from

date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/151 : GENERAL WORKER STORES (DENTAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT)

(Chief Directorate: Rural Health Services)

SALARY : R131 265 per annum

CENTRE : Oral Health Centre: Tygerberg/Mitchell's Plain Platform

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic literacy and numeracy skills. Experience: Appropriate

experience in a store's environment. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work in a team.

Ability to pick up heavy boxes or bags. Willingness to assist with stock-taking.

DUTIES : Timeous delivery of stock to departments, theatre, and clinics in a cost effective and safe manner.

Assist clerks with the receipt, storage and issuing of stock. Assist with the moving of equipment (assets). Maintain the audit trail of deliveries. Clean stores on a regular basis. Any ad-hoc duties.

Ms B Linnert Tel No: (021) 937 3009

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payments of any kind are required when applying for this post. Candidates will be subjected

to a written/practical and oral assessment. The pool of applicants will be considered for other similar posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from

date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/152 : CLEANER

ENQUIRIES

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY : R131 265 per annum CENTRE : Kraaifontein CHC

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Basic numeracy and literacy. ABET (be able to read and

write). Experience: Appropriate cleaning experience in a Health facility and Hospital environment. Inherent requirement of the job: Ability to operate machinery and equipment. Ability to lift/move heavy equipment and supplies. Must be willing to render a shift service on weekends, public holidays, day and night duties; and willing to rotate in different departments according to operational needs and requirements. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to work effectively in the multi-disciplinary team. Ability to work independently and unsupervised. Able to handle

conflict and the ability to work under pressure.

<u>DUTIES</u> : General cleaning and maintenance (dusting, sweeping, polishing, scrubbing and mopping,

cleaning windows and walls). Ensure that cleaning equipment e.g. Polisher and scrubbing machines, mops, brooms and buckets are clean after usage and securely stored. Effective use of cleansing agents and stock as well as elementary stock control. Provide clean linen for hospital and manage clean and soiled linen. Responsible for general hygienic and safe environment in terms of standards and procedures to prevent injuries and the spread of infection. Attend training

sessions where applicable

ENQUIRIES : Ms. T Prince Tel No: (021) 934-7114

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. The pool of applicants will be

considered for a similar post as a Cleaner within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert. Candidates may be subjected to a practical

assessment/oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/153 : MEDICAL OFFICER: GRADE 1 TO 3 (SESSIONAL) (39 HOURS PER WEEK)

West Coast District

(Contract until 31 March 2026)

SALARY : Grade 1: R457 per hour

Grade 2: R521 per hour Grade 3: R603 per hour

CENTRE : Vredendal Hospital (Placement at Lutzville Clinic): Matzikama Sub-District

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification. Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the

Health Professional Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Practitioner. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as Medical Practitioner. Experience: **Grade** 1: None after registration as Medical Practitioner with the HPCSA in respect of SA qualified employees. One year relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. **Grade 2**: A minimum of 5 years appropriate experience as Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 6 years relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. **Grade 3**: A minimum of 10 years

appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 11 years relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Inherent requirement of the job: Willingness to relieve at other Primary Health Care Clinics within the Sub-district as well as at Vredendal Hospital, including after hours. Willingness to rotate. Valid (Code B/EB) driver's license. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to function/make decisions independently and as part of a multi-disciplinary team. Good communication, interpersonal relationships, exceptional leadership and conflict resolution skills. Basic computer skills in MS Word, Excel, and Outlook. Knowledge of relevant legislation, policies and protocols of the Department of Health, Western Cape.

Clinical Service provision. Effective Record keeping. Service management. Training and **DUTIES**

Development.

Dr. ECT Ockhuis Tel No: (027) 2132039 **ENQUIRIES**

Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online **APPLICATIONS**

Shortlisted candidates will be subjected to a practical test. No payment of any kind is required **NOTE**

when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Matzikama Sub District for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

14 March 2025 **CLOSING DATE**

POST 08/154 MEDICAL OFFICER GRADE 1 TO 3 (20 SESSIONS) (X6 POSTS)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

SALARY Grade 1: R457 per hour

Grade 2: R521 per hour Grade 3: R603 per hour

Lotus River CDC, Grassy Park CDC, Retreat CHC **CENTRE**

REQUIREMENTS Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the

Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Medical Practitioner Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as a Medical Practitioner with the HPCSA in respect of SA qualified employees. 1-year relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not A job opportunity required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years 'appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as a Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 6 years' relevant experience after registration as a Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 10 years' appropriate experience as a Medical Practitioner after registration with the HPCSA as Medical Practitioner in respect of SA qualified employees. A minimum of 11 years' relevant experience after registration as Medical Practitioner with a recognized foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid driver's license (Code B/EB) • Willingness to work within the geographic area at various facilities Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge and management of general medical and surgical conditions as well as emergency conditions at a PHC level. Experience working at a Primary Care level after community service. Knowledge applicable to South African TB and HIV care guidelines, mental health care, women and child health care and chronic diseases. Comprehensive, evidence based, direct patient-centred clinical service provision at a primary care level. Computer literacy (MS Excel, Word, Outlook etc.)and good interpersonal, organizational and teamwork skills. Ability and willingness to perform outreach services within the Southern Western substructure and to provide support and guidance to junior colleagues and

Provide quality clinical care to outpatients and emergency clients presenting at primary care **DUTIES**

facilities in Southern Western Substructure. Participate in skills transfer and training activities.

Active involvement in clinical governance activities in the substructure.

ENQUIRIES Dr Katy Murie Tel No: 021 797 8451

APPLICATIONS Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in registration status). The pool of applicants will be considered for similar vacant posts within the Metro Health Services for a period of 3 months from date of advert.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/155 : PHARMACIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (SESSIONAL) (20 SESSIONS PER WEEK)

Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services

(1 Year Contract)

SALARY : Grade 1: R387 per hour

Grade 2: R419 per hour Grade 3: R 457 per hour

<u>CENTRE</u> : Northern/Tygerberg Substructure

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification accredited with the South African

Pharmacy Council (SAPC) that allows registration with the SAPC as a Pharmacist. Registration with a Professional Council: Registration with the SAPC as a Pharmacist. Experience: Grade 1: None after registration as Pharmacist with the SAPC in respect of SA qualified employees. 1year relevant experience after registration as Pharmacist with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate experience after registration as a Pharmacist with the SAPC in respect of SA qualified employees. 6 years' relevant experience after registration as Pharmacist with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 13 years' relevant experience after registration as Pharmacist with the SAPC in respect of SA qualified employees. 14 years' relevant experience after registration as Pharmacist with a recognised foreign Health Professional Council in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service as required in South Africa. Inherent requirements of the job: Valid (Code B/EB driver's licence. Willingness to travel within the Substructure. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Knowledge of the Acts pertaining to the practice of pharmacy and national and provincial health policies. Knowledge, insight and previous similar experience in a Departmental Hospital or Primary Health Care Setting. Ability to cope under

pressure and maintain a high standard of professionalism.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Effectively manage pharmaceutical stock through effective ordering, receipt, control and provision

of stock including its safe disposal. Ensure quality provision of pharmaceutical care by adhering to policies and guidelines outlined by the South African Pharmacy Council, National Drug Policy and national and provincial treatment guidelines. Effectively manage the human resources, finances and administrative aspects relating to the clinic pharmacy. Effectively promote rational drug use and antibiotic stewardship. Ensure the compliance of the clinic pharmacy with relevant

legislation and adherence to Good Pharmacy Practice.

ENQUIRIES: Ms. S Bhorat Tel No: (021) 534 4361

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE : No payment of any kind is required when applying for the post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements, may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration to register with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview." This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration in a specific category with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for a change in registration status)". The pool of applicants will be considered for other similar vacant posts within the Chief Directorate: Metro Health Services, for a period of 3 months from date of advert. Candidates will be subjected

to a practical/written and oral assessment.

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

POST 08/156 : SPEECH THERAPIST GRADE 1 TO 3 (SESSIONS)

Cape Winelands Health District (Contract end 31 March 2026)

SALARY : Grade 1: R248 per hour

Grade 2: R290 per hour Grade 3: R340 per hour Stellenhosch Sub-district

CENTRE : Stellenbosch Sub-district

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum educational qualification: Appropriate qualification that allows registration with the

Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) as a Speech Therapist and Audiologist or Speech Therapist. Registration with a Professional Council: Current registration with the HPCSA as a Speech Therapist and Audiologist or Speech Therapist. Experience: **Grade 1:** None after registration with the HPCSA as either a Speech Therapist and Audiologist or Speech Therapist in respect of RSA-qualified employees. One-year relevant experience after registration with the

HPCSA in Speech Therapy in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform Community Service, as required in South Africa. Grade 2: A minimum of 10 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as either a Speech Therapist and Audiologist or Speech therapist in respect of SA-qualified employees. A Minimum of 11 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA in Speech Therapy in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as required in South Africa. Grade 3: A minimum of 20 years relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA as either a Speech Therapist and Audiologist or Speech Therapist in respect of SAqualified employees. A minimum of 21 years' relevant experience after registration with the HPCSA in Speech Therapist and Audiologist or Speech therapist in respect of foreign qualified employees, of whom it is not required to perform community service, as required in South Africa. Inherent requirement of the job: Valid (Code B/EB) driver's licence. Competencies (knowledge/skills): Ability to be flexible and innovative in response to differing client needs and in line with the burden of disease within that area. Applicable therapeutic knowledge and skills within the field of speech therapy and rehabilitation. Adhere to all departmental requirements and protocols. Excellent report writing, clinical documentation, recording keeping and referral writing skills. Sound verbal and written communication skills. Good computer skills (MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint). Comply with National Core Standards and or ideal facility/clinic requirements as applicable. Provision of batteries for hearing aids and show good interpretation skills. Adequate technical knowledge and use of a screening audiometer to problem solve. Clinical therapeutic skills including assessment techniques, treatment, discharge planning and follow up as needed. Provide a clinical speech therapy service to inpatients and outpatients at district hospital or acute level as applicable to the designated work areas. Provide a clinical speech therapy service at primary healthcare level, including transitional care/ intermediate care facilities, and relevant NGO's applicable to the designated work areas. Perform clinical functions of identification,

DUTIES :

ENQUIRIES

Provide a clinical speech therapy service to inpatients and outpatients at district hospital or acute level as applicable to the designated work areas. Provide a clinical speech therapy service at primary healthcare level, including transitional care/ intermediate care facilities, and relevant NGO's applicable to the designated work areas. Perform clinical functions of identification, assessment, treatment, management, counselling and consultation for adults and children with communication disorders (E.g. CVA's, language, speech, voice and general communication disorders). Assessments of patients with swallowing disorders and appropriate management thereof. Perform basic hearing screening, otoscopy, screening otto acoustic emissions and tympanometry as appropriate and assistance with AAC devices Participate in ward rounds, multidisciplinary meetings, and support to specialist outreaches as applicable to the designated work area. Relevant in-service training and skills transfer at district, sub district and hospital level as applicable to the designated work area including transitional care /intermediate care facilities, and relevant NGO's. Liaise with other role players with regards to the client's need and family training and daily collection and monthly submission of data as per departmental protocols. Effective, efficient and optimal use of resources including the provision of batteries for hearing aids. Stock taking and ordering of consumables and related admin. Provide relevant relief duty in absence of a peer colleague within the ecosystem.

Ms R Felix Tel No: (023) 348-8105

APPLICATIONS : Applications are submitted online via www.westerncape.gov.za/health-jobs (click "online

applications").

NOTE: No payment of any kind is required when applying for this post. Candidates who are not in

possession of the stipulated registration requirements may also apply. Such candidates will only be considered for appointment on condition that proof of application for registration with the relevant council and proof of payment of the prescribed registration fees to the relevant council are submitted on or before the day of the interview. This concession is only applicable on health professionals who apply for the first time for registration as a Speech Therapist and Audiologist or Speech Therapist with the relevant council (including individuals who must apply for change in

registration status)".

CLOSING DATE : 14 March 2025

DEPARTMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2024

NOTE : Only applications submitted online at: www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or

https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co. will be accepted.

Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/157 : CHIEF ARCHITECT: HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE REF NO: DOI 19/2025

SALARY : R1 042 170 per annum, (OSD as prescribed)

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: B-Degree in Architecture (or relevant qualification) as recognised by SACAP; A minimum of 6

years post qualification architectural experience; A valid driving licence; Compulsory registration with SACAP as a Professional Architect. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Technical: Programme and project management; Architectural legal and operational compliance; Architectural operational communication; Process knowledge and skills; Maintenance skills and knowledge; Mobile equipment operating skills; Architectural principles; Research and development; Computer-aided engineering applications; Creating high performance culture; Technical consulting; Professional judgment' Generic: 'Strategic capability and leadership; Financial management Conflict management Negotiation skills Problem solving and analysis; Decision making; Team leadership; Creativity; Customer focus and responsiveness; Communication; Computer skills; People Management; Planning and Organising; Change Management; Good analytical, problem solving, interpersonal and organisational skills; Good verbal and written communication skills; Computer literacy (MS Project, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint).

DUTIES : Architec

Architectural design and analysis effectiveness will entail the following: Perform final review and approvals or audits on architectural designs according to design principles or theory; Co-ordinate design efforts and integration across disciplines to ensure seamless integration with current technology. Maintaining architectural operational effectiveness; Manage the execution of architectural strategy through the provision of appropriate structures, systems and resources; Set architectural standards, specifications and service levels according to organizational objectives to ensure optimum operational availability; Monitor and maintain efficiencies according to organizational goals to direct or redirect architectural services for the attainment of organisational objectives. Financial Management will entail the following: Ensure the availability and management of funds to meet the budgeted MTEF objectives within the architectural environment/services; Manage the operational capital project portfolio for the operation to ensure effective resourcing according to organizational needs and objectives; Manage the commercial value add of the discipline-related programmes and projects; Facilitate the compilation of innovation proposals to ensure validity and adherence to organisational principles; Allocate, monitor, control expenditure according to budget to ensure efficient cash flow management. Governance will entail the following: Allocate, monitor and control resources; Compile risk logs and manage significant risk according to sound risk management practice and organisational requirements; Provide technical consulting services for the operation of architectural related matters to minimize possible architectural risks; Manage and implement knowledge sharing initiatives e.g. short-term assignments and secondments within and across operations, in support of individual development plans, operational requirements and return on investment; Continuously monitor the exchange and protection of information between operations and individuals. People Management will entail the following: Manage the development motivation and utilisation of human resources for the discipline to ensure competent knowledge base for the continued success of architectural services according to organisational needs and requirements; Manage subordinates' key performance areas by setting and monitoring performance standards and taking actions to correct the deviations to achieve departmental objectives.

ENQUIRIES : Mr E du Plooy at <u>Etienne.duPlooy@westerncape.gov.za</u>

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/158 : <u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (PRODUCTION LEVEL)</u>: <u>ENGINEERING</u>

SERVICES (HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE) REF NO: DOI 20/2025 (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : Grade A: R371 253 - R396 522 per annum

Grade B: R419 325 - R449 079 per annum Grade C: R472 812 - R556 080 per annum

(Salary will be determined based on post registration experience as per OSD prescribed).

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : An appropriate 3-year National Diploma in Electrical Engineering or relevant qualification;

Compulsory registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA) as an Engineering Technician; A minimum of 3 years relevant post qualification technical (Engineering) experience; A valid code B driving licence. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Technical: Project Management knowledge and experience: Technical design and analysis knowledge; Research and development; Computer-aided engineering; AutoCAD drawing; Knowledge of legal compliance; Technical report writing; Technical consulting; Generic: Problem solving and analysis; Decision making; Team work; Creativity; Customer focus and responsiveness; Communication; Computer skills; People Management; Planning and Organising; Change Management; Good analytical, interpersonal and organisational skills; Good verbal and written

communication skills; Computer literacy (MS Project, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint).

<u>DUTIES</u> : Render technical services; Assist Engineers, Technologists and associates in field, workshop,

and technical office activities; Promote safety in line with statutory and regulatory requirements; Evaluate existing technical manuals, standard drawings and procedures to incorporate new technology and review and or produce technical designs with specifications and submit for evaluation and approval by the relevant authority; Perform administrative and related functions; Provide input into the budgeting process as required; Compile and submit reports as required;

Provide and consolidate inputs to the technical/engineering operational plan; Develop, implement and maintain databases and supervise and control technical and related personnel and assets; Research and development; Continuous professional development to keep up with new technologies and procedures; Research/literature studies on technical engineering technology to improve expertise and liaise with relevant bodies/councils on engineering related matters.

ENQUIRIES : Ms J Thomas Tel No: (021) 483 2004/ (083) 488 5875

APPLICATIONS: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/159 : MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (PRODUCTION LEVEL): ENGINEERING

SERVICES (HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE) REF NO: DOI 21/2025

SALARY : Grade A: R371 253 - R396 522 per annum

Grade B: R419 325 - R449 079 per annum Grade C: R472 812 - R 556 080 per annum

(Salary will be determined based on post registration experience as per OSD prescribed).

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma in Engineering Mechanical or relevant qualification;

Compulsory registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA) as an Engineering Technician; A minimum of 3 years relevant post qualification technical (Engineering) experience; A valid code B driving licence. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Technical: Project Management knowledge and experience: Technical design and analysis knowledge; Research and development; Computer-aided engineering; AutoCAD drawing; Knowledge of legal compliance; Technical report writing; Technical consulting; Generic: Problem solving and analysis; Decision making; Team work; Creativity; Customer focus and responsiveness; Communication; Computer skills; People Management; Planning and Organising; Change Management; Good analytical, interpersonal and organisational skills; Good verbal and written

communication skills; Computer literacy (MS Project, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint).

<u>DUTIES</u> : Render technical services; Assist Engineers, Technologists and associates in field, workshop,

and technical office activities; Promote safety in line with statutory and regulatory requirements; Evaluate existing technical manuals, standard drawings and procedures to incorporate new technology and review and or produce technical designs with specifications and submit for evaluation and approval by the relevant authority; Perform administrative and related functions; Provide input into the budgeting process as required; Compile and submit reports as required; Provide and consolidate inputs to the technical/engineering operational plan; Develop, implement and maintain databases and supervise and control technical and related personnel and assets; Research and development; Continuous professional development to keep up with new technologies and procedures; Research/literature studies on technical engineering technology to improve expertise and liaise with relevant bodies/councils on engineering related matters.

ENQUIRIES : Mr E du Plooy at <u>Etienne.duPlooy@westerncape.gov.za</u>

APPLICATIONS: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/160 : ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (PRODUCTION LEVEL): CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL:

ENGINEERING SERVICES (EDUCATION INFRASTRUCTURE) REF NO: DOI 22/2025

SALARY : Grade A: R371 253 - R396 522 per annum

Grade B: R419 325 - R449 079 per annum Grade C: R472 812 - R556 080 per annum

(Salary will be determined based on post registration experience as per OSD prescribed).

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma in Engineering Civil and Structural or relevant

qualification; Compulsory registration with the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA) as an Engineering Technician; A minimum of 3 years relevant post qualification technical (Engineering) experience; A valid code B driving licence. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Technical: Project Management knowledge and experience: Technical design and analysis knowledge; Research and development; Computer-aided engineering; AutoCAD drawing; Knowledge of legal compliance; Technical report writing; Technical consulting; Generic: Problem solving and analysis; Decision making; Team work; Creativity; Customer focus and responsiveness; Communication; Computer skills; People Management; Planning and Organising; Change Management; Good analytical, interpersonal and organisational skills; Good verbal and written

communication skills; Computer literacy (MS Project, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint).

DUTIES : Render technical services; Assist Engineers, Technologists and associates in field, workshop,

and technical office activities; Promote safety in line with statutory and regulatory requirements; Evaluate existing technical manuals, standard drawings and procedures to incorporate new technology and review and or produce technical designs with specifications and submit for evaluation and approval by the relevant authority; Perform administrative and related functions; Provide input into the budgeting process as required; Compile and submit reports as required; Provide and consolidate inputs to the technical/engineering operational plan; Develop, implement and maintain databases and supervise and control technical and related personnel and assets; Research and development; Continuous professional development to keep up with new

technologies and procedures; Research/literature studies on technical engineering technology to

improve expertise and liaise with relevant bodies/councils on engineering related matters.

ENQUIRIES : Ms T Potgieter Tel No: (021) 483 4881 / Email: <u>Tanya.Potgieter@westerncape.gov.za</u>

APPLICATIONS: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/161 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: FRAUD AND LOSS CONTROL REF NO: DOI 09/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE: Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year B-Degree ((or higher qualification); A minimum of 3 years' experience in a

fraud and loss control environment or similar environment; A valid (Code B or higher) driving licence. NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: WCG Loss Control processes and procedures; Management of Losses and Claims as per the PFMA, NTR, PTI, Government Motor Transport Handbook version 1 of 2019, Departmental Security policy, Prescription Act 68 of 1969 and the process to recover losses; Excellent communication (verbal and. written) and report writing skills; Ability to assess evidence w.r.t losses and claims and investigation skills; Skills in organising, planning (time management), problem solving and analytical skills, meet strict deadlines monthly and quarterly; Monitor and prevent prescription.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Ensure that an integrated loss control system is kept; Manage all claims by or against the state;

All losses and claims are reported and recorded; Oversee the recovery of losses and damages; Manage a heavy workload; Manage the process associated with writing off cases; Compile monthly statistics to Provincial Treasury; Manage the Contingent Liabilities; Compile the quarterly Loss Control consolidated report to Management; Provide quarterly inputs for the IFS and AFS; Distribution of cases; People Management; Skills Development and Operational Management;

Ensure that targets and deadlines are met.

ENQUIRIES: Ms LD Atkins Tel No: (021) 483 3743

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncape.gov.erecruit.co

POST 08/162 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: SCM CAPACITY BUILDING REF NO: DOI 17/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 3 years'

experience in supply chain management/Finance/Audit environment. Recommendation: Working knowledge of the relevant legislative and regulatory requirements pertaining to Supply Chain Management. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Supply Chain Management; Planning and organising; Problem solving and decision making; Project management; Communication and

information management; Team membership.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Design, develop and implement a comprehensive capacity-building program to strengthen

acquisition and contract management skills across the organisation; Identify skills gaps and create targeted training materials, workshops and programs tailored to procurement, contract management, and supply chain management; Facilitate capacity building in SCM, by the rollout of training initiatives, collaborating with other departments to ensure programs are well integrated with existing processes and meet organizational goals; Manage, co-ordinate, monitor and facilitate the successful implementation of capacity building initiatives in SCM, by engaging with internal stakeholders across various departments to understand capacity-building needs, challenges, and opportunities within acquisition and contract management; Implement the supply chain management system by using data analytics and employee feedback to continually improve acquisition and contract management methodologies; Prepare reports for leadership on program impact, recommending adjustments to improve outcomes; Draft and implement departmental policies and standard operating procedures with reference to capacity building in SCM

(Acquisition and Contract Management).
Ms P Van Der Merwe Tel No:(021) 483 6915

APPLICATIONS: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/163 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: ACQUISITION AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT) REF NO: DOI

18/2025 (X3 POSTS)

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

ENQUIRIES

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year B-Degree e equivalent or higher qualification; A minimum of 3 years'

experience in a Supply Chain Management/Finance/Audit environment. Recommendation: Working knowledge of the relevant legislative and regulatory requirements pertaining to Supply Chain Management. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Monitoring and evaluation methods, tools and techniques; Business and management principles involved in strategic planning, resource allocation, human resources modelling, leadership technique, production methods, and coordination of people and resources; Principles and processes for providing

customer and personal services, including needs assessment, meeting quality standards for services, and evaluation of customer satisfaction; Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) Treasury Regulations and guidelines; SCM Regulations, practice notes, circulars, policy frameworks; Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act and its associated regulations. Skills needed: Communication & Information management; Proven computer literacy; Numeracy; Project management; Planning and organising; Problem-solving and decision-making; Team membership.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Manage forms of bidding (competitive, limited, transversal and unsolicited) including policy.

Perform the related activities to the functioning of the SCM committee system, inclusive of the secretariat service; Manage quotation procurement (written and verbal), emergency procurement and petty cash procurement; Manage forms of specialised procurement (consultants, IT, infrastructure/construction, roster, list of selected suppliers) policy, as well as managing the participating in contracts arranged by other organs of state policy; Facilitate, renew, extend and cancel contracts; Process contract amendments, contract breach and/or disputes and administer contract negotiations; Monitor and report on contracts and collate data for contract performance

and relations.

ENQUIRIES: Ms P Van Der Merwe Tel No: (021) 483 6915

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/164 : ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: ROAD DESIGN REF NO: DOI 23/2025

SALARY : R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : An appropriate 1-2 year post Matric Certificate (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of

3 years relevant experience. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Principles and processes for providing customer and personal service; Quality control; Technical knowledge; Information management; Public administration; Skills needed: Written and verbal communication; Proven computer literacy (MS Office); Applied Strategic Thinking; Creative Thinking; Decision Making; Problem Analysis; Technical Proficiency; Problem-solving &

Decision-making; Planning & Organising; Citizen Focus & Responsiveness.

DUTIES : Rendering administrative support services; Provide support to manager regarding meetings;

Supports the manager with the administration of the budget; Analyse the relevant Public Service and departmental prescripts/policies and other documents and ensure that the application thereof

is understood properly.

ENQUIRIES : Mr M Hendrickse Tel No: (021) 483 2427

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/165 : SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIST (PRODUCTION): EDUCATION

INFRASTRUCTURE REF NO: DOI 24/2025, (X2 POSTS)

SALARY: : Grade A: R429 930 - R462 084 per annum, (OSD as prescribed)

Grade B: R486 543 - R522 741 per annum, (OSD as prescribed) Grade C: R556 080 - R654 252 per annum, (OSD as prescribed)

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor of Technology in Architecture (B. Tech) or relevant qualification as recognised by the

South African Council for the Architectural Profession (SACAP); A minimum of three years post qualification Senior Architectural Technologist experience; Compulsory registration with SACAP as a Senior Architectural Technologist; A valid code B (or higher) driving license. Competencies: Knowledge and experience in the following: Project management; Architectural planning; Research and development; Computer-aided architectural applications; Legal compliance; Technical report writing; Networking; Professional judgement; Skills needed: Problem solving and analysis; Decision making; Team leadership; Creativity; Self-management; Customer focus and responsiveness; Written and verbal communication; People management; Planning and organising; Change management; Good analytical, problem solving, interpersonal and

organisational; Proven computer literacy (MS Office).

DUTIES : Provide technological advisory services: Support Architects and associates in site surveying,

preparing measured drawings of existing buildings, collecting of practical information relating to the proposed project and prepare presentation drawings and models of the design; Perform administrative and related functions: Compile and submit monthly and quarterly reports;

Research and development: Keep up with new technologies and procedures.

ENQUIRIES : Mr D Nugent Tel No: (021) 483 8084

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/166 : CONTROL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN, MATERIALS SOURCING REF NO: DOI 82/2024 R1

SALARY : Grade A: R522 741 per annum, (OSD), all-inclusive salary package

CENTRE : Department of Infrastructure, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS

An appropriate recognised National Diploma in Civil Engineering (or equivalent qualification); A minimum of 6 years post qualification technical (Engineering) experience; Compulsory registration as an Engineering Technician with the Engineering Council of South Africa (ECSA); A valid code B (or higher) driving license. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: TGravel wearing course material specifications and behaviour; Prospecting for gravel wearing course materials; Geology, Materials testing; Compilation of mine plans; Legal requirements for the establishment of gravel borrow pits (NEMA, LUPA, Road Ordinance); Land expropriation procedures; Borrow pit mining requirements; Materials Management Information System; Project Management; Research and Development; People skills and management; Skills needed: Problem Solving; Customer Focus and responsiveness; Planning and organising; Communication (written and verbal) and technical report writing; Financial Management; Decision Making; Liaison with other government departments.

DUTIES

Manage technical services; Manage technical services and support in conjunction with Engineers, Technologists and associates in field, workshop and technical office activities; Manage administrative and related functions; Provide inputs into the budgeting process; Research and development; Continuous professional development to keep up with new technologies and procedures.

technologies and procedures.

ENQUIRIES : Mr M Hendrickse Tel No: (021) 483 3107

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

APPLICATIONS: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

NOTE : Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/167 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: HUMAN RIGHTS REF NO: LG 12/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Department of Local Government, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification) in Humanities, Social

Sciences and/or Psychology or similar field; A minimum of 1-year relevant experience in the field of human rights or relevant. Recommendation: Relevant experience in the field of human rights and gender mainstreaming; Appropriate experience at operational management level with proven ability to function effectively and independently in specialized and integrated management environments; A valid code B or higher driving licence. NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Specialised field of gender, human trafficking, youth, disability, HIV/AIDS, children, older persons and social cohesion; Development, implementation, monitoring. evaluation and reporting on gender, human trafficking, youth, disability, HIV/AIDS and related policies and practices on gender mainstreaming; Understanding of international, national, provincial and regional instruments and legislation pertaining to the specific field of human rights and gender mainstreaming. Skills in the following: Proven computer literacy in MS Office Package (Word, Excel, PowerPoint etc) Financial Management; Communication skills (written and verbal); Project management including monitoring, evaluation and report writing skills; Presentation and

stakeholder management skills; Interpersonal, conflict and dispute resolution.

DUTIES : Manage the mainstreaming of human rights concerns into the core functions of the Department

(creating an enabling environment for implementation); Manage the implementation of special projects on human rights such as HIV/AIDS. Gender, Human Trafficking, Youth, Disability, Children and Older Persons (i.e. external focus); Capacitating municipal focal persons and other relevant personnel through capacity building workshops, roadshows and awareness raising sessions for the advancement and implementation of human rights concerns and gender mainstreaming in municipalities; Manage the maintenance of sustainable partnership with relevant stakeholders and strengthen the participation/representation of the Department in the national and provincial special projects on human rights and gender mainstreaming; Manage the institutionalization of human rights concerns in municipalities; Manage the administration of external human rights and special projects in collaboration with municipalities and relevant

stakeholders.

ENQUIRIES: Mr C Mitchell Tel No: (021) 483 3919

POST 08/168 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: MUNICIPAL REGIONAL SUPPORT REF NO: LG 14/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Department of Local Government, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification) in Public

Administration; A minimum of 3 years relevant experience. Recommendation: A valid (Code B or higher) driving licence. NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Knowledge of public sector finance; Financial legislation in the public sector; Applicable financial management systems; Monitoring and reporting procedures; Statistical packages; Municipal finances; Project management. Skills needed: Proven Computer literacy in MS Office Package (Word, Excel, PowerPoint etc); Ability to work independently and as part of a team;

Communication skills (written and verbal).

DUTIES : To strengthen the internal capacity of municipalities to deliver on their constitutional mandate; To

manage and coordinate municipal support interventions; Monitor and evaluate all projects; Gather

all relevant information related to municipal performance and compliance.

ENQUIRIES : Jo-Anne Naidoo Tel No: (021) 483 4905

POST 08/169 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: DISASTER OPERATIONS REF NO: LG 11/2025

(3-Year Contract Position in Tygerberg)

SALARY : R216 417 - R254 928 per annum (Level 05), plus 37% in lieu of benefits

CENTRE : Department of Local Government, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 (Senior Certificate or equivalent qualification). Competencies: A good understanding of

the following: Admin procedures; Filing procedures; Creation of spreadsheets; Project financial projections; Basic financial. Skills needed: Proven computer literacy in MS Office (MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint); Written and verbal communication; Secretarial skills and minute taking;

Planning and organising; Ability to work in a team and independently.

<u>DUTIES</u>: To provide administrative support to the Sub-Directorate; To exercise control of expenditure in

the Sub-Directorate and provide inputs into the Sub-Directorate's budgeting processes; Manage and process staff records; Storeroom; Taking of minutes and logistical arrangements of various

workgroups as identified by the sub directorate Head.

ENQUIRIES : Ms R Page Tel No: (021) 937 6355

WESTERN CAPE MOBILITY DEPARTMENT

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

NOTE : Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/170 : CONTROL PROVINCIAL INSPECTOR, WEST COAST REGION AND METRO REGION REF

NO: WCMD 13/2025

SALARY

ENGINE

R849 702 per annum (Level 11), all–inclusive salary package
Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum

of 7 years working experience in the field of Traffic Law Enforcement of which 3 years must on management level; Registered as a Traffic Law Enforcement or Peace Officer; A valid driving licence (Code B or higher); No criminal record. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: National Road Traffic Act (NRTA) 93/96; National Land Traffic (NLTA) 5/2009; National Road Traffic Regulations (NRTR) 2000; AARTO Act 46/98; Criminal Procedures Act (CPA) 51/77; (ASOD); Overload control management; Impoundment processes/ procedures; Vehicle fleet management; Prosecutorial processes and guidelines; Departmental administrative processes; Skills needed: Proven computer literacy; Written and verbal communication; Management and

Leadership; Planning and organising; Work well within a team.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Perform strategic planning and project driven initiatives at regional level; Provide strategic

guidance and operational leadership to law enforcement officials in line with National and Provincial strategies by formulating policies, systems and developing new strategies and models to improve service delivery; Coordinate and facilitate the development of integrated operational

plans through the identification of strategic focus and alignment to all spheres of law enforcement initiatives; Evaluate the activities of the regional operational plans to ensure tactical alignment by providing input and recommendation to improve tactical planning: Analyse regional law enforcement statistics/data to be able to effectively plan and co-ordinate law enforcement activities based on trends/patterns; Manage and co-ordinate to ensure that budget, human and other resources is effectively utilised by provide effective and efficient leadership.

ENQUIRIES Mr W van der Merwe Tel No: (021) 911 0383

DEPUTY DIRECTOR: INTERNAL CONTROL REF NO: WCMD 14/2025 POST 08/171

SALARY R849 702 per annum (Level 11), all-inclusive salary package **CENTRE** Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B-degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum

of 3 years management level experience an internal control working environment; A valid code B (or higher) driving license. Note: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities but have access to transport may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Legislation, regulatory frameworks, policies and best practices that have a bearing on the line functions; Departmental internal control systems, functions, processes and procedures; Compilation, implementation and maintenance of an Anti-fraud Strategic Plan for departmental fraud management; Compilation, implementation and maintenance of a Fraud Implementation and Operational Plan; Compilation, implementation and maintenance of Departmental Fraud and Corruption Prevention Plan; Compilation, implementation and maintenance of a departmental Corporate Governance Implementation Plan; Public Service Act, 1994, as amended (establishing norms and standards related to Integrity, Ethics, Conduct and Anti-Corruption in the Public Service); Public Service Regulations, 2016 (Chapter 2 related to Conduct, Financial Disclosure, Anti-Corruption and Ethics Management); Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 1999, National Treasury Regulations and Provincial Treasury Instructions (promote the objective of good financial management in order to maximize service delivery through the effective and efficient use of limited resources); Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, 2004 (provides for measures to prevent and combat corrupt activities); Protected Disclosure Act, 2000 (promotes disclosure of unethical conduct that could potentially lead to corruption); Determination and Financial Disclosure Framework issued by DPSA; Directive on Other Remunerative Work Outside the employee's employment in the relevant department issued by the Minister for Public Service and Administration; Western Cape Mobility Department's Policy and Standard Operating Procedures for the Declaration and Acceptance of Gifts by Employees; Procurement and tendering processes; Public service procedures, processes and systems; Skills needed: Proven computer literacy; Written and verbal communication; Project Management; Accounting, Finance and Audit; Economic, Financial and Statistical Analysis; Legal Administration; Presentation; Interpretation; Observation; Planning; Organising; Monitoring; Decision-making; Results and Quality Management; Problem solving; Writing and Reporting; Analytical; Innovation; Ability to work under pressure; Willingness to work irregular hours and meet tight deadlines; Willingness

to regularly travel away from the office.

DUTIES Ensure proper governance, losses and fraud management services; Render assurance services;

Plan and manage the work of and account for the overall performance of the Sub-directorate;

People Management; Financial Management.

ENQUIRIES Mr. R Wiggill Tel No: (021) 483 0600

POST 08/172 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (INFO USER SUPPORT): SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY REF

NO: WCMD 11/2025

R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07) SALARY

CENTRE Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 1-

year relevant experience in a systems and technology working environment; A valid (Code B or higher) driving licence. NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Relevant public service legislation, policies, guidelines; public service procedures, processes and systems; Mobility related systems and technology; Database Management; Information and Records Management; Skills needed: Proven computer literacy; Written and verbal communication; Project Management; Accounting, Finance and Audit; Economic, Financial and

Statistical Analysis; Legal Administration; Organising; Planning; Problem-solving.

Administer information data, knowledge, wisdom and reporting platforms; Assist with the **DUTIES**

facilitation of ICT Governance Implementation and Monitoring; Provide administrative support to the Sub-directorate's business plan; Advise, guide and support users on the Sub-directorate's

guidelines or Departmental systems.

ENQUIRIES Ms TL Singh Tel No: (021) 483 5519

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR: ICT MANAGEMENT SERVICES REF NO: WCMD 12/2025 **POST 08/173**

R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07) SALARY

CENTRE Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 2

years relevant experience in an ICT and systems support working environment. Recommendation: A valid Code B (or higher) driving license. NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Information Systems Technology and Software; Configuration Management processes; Data Management; Network Hardware, Protocols, and Standards; Public Management and Administration; Planning and organisational skills.;

Communication (written and verbal) skills; Proven computer literacy.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Administer ICT Systems; Coordinate and facilitate the provision of user system and desktop

support in liaison with Cel and other service providers; Develop and maintain documentation for both training and server purposes; Facilitate the assurance of Government Motor Transport (GMT) IT system security and governance in liaison with SITA & other service providers; Provide

GMT Desktop Support Services; Provide ICT Infrastructure Management Support.

ENQUIRIES: Mr C. Kriegler Tel No:(021) 467 4745

POST 08/174 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: FLEET RISK MANAGEMENT REF NO: WCMD 10/2025 (X9

POSTS AVAILABLE IN MAITLAND)

SALARY : R216 417 - R254 928 per annum (Level 05)

<u>CENTRE</u>: Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 (senior certificate or equivalent qualification). A valid code B (or higher) driving license.

Note: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities but have reasonable access to transport may also apply. Recommendations: Administrative experience dealing with losses and claims; Paralegal qualifications/studies. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Legislative framework governing the Public Service; Office administration; Legal interaction and administration; Clerical duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data, operate computer and collecting statistics; Claims environment; Systems and support services; Working procedures in terms of the working environment; Administration of losses, vehicle crashes and claims; National Road Traffic Act (93 of 1996) as amended; Prescription Act (68 of 1969) as amended; Skills needed: Proven computer literacy (MS Office package); data capturing; Planning and organising; Written and verbal communication; report writing and formulation; Problem solving and analytical thinking; Ability to analyse written reports and drawings; Ability to work in a team

and independently; Ability to work under pressure.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Investigate car crashes and/or claims against the State and provide support with all tasks related

to this process; Liaise with State Attorney/Legal Services regarding registered cases and provide administrative support to State Attorney with the gathering of information, amongst others; Investigate claims in favour of the State by obtaining and examining all information related to incident(s) and make recommendations on whether GMT should institute claim to recover losses or seek counsel from State Attorney; Institute claims against client departments for non-compliance of transport directives and GMT self-insurance excess claims; Investigate fleet losses (own damage) and non-vehicle related losses to ensure losses are reported accurately; Institute claims against relevant institutions/parties/persons to recover losses for non-vehicle related incidents; Provide management statistics and reports; Provide general administrative and clerical

support.

ENQUIRIES : Ms C Jacobs Tel No: (021) 467 4731

POST 08/175 : ADMINISTRATION CLERK: FLEET RISK MANAGEMENT REF NO: WCMD 15/2025 (X3

POSTS AVAILABLE IN MAITLAND)

SALARY : R216 417 - R254 928 per annum (Level 05)

CENTRE : Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : Grade 12 (Senior Certificate or equivalent qualification). A valid code B (or higher) driving license.

Note: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities but have reasonable access to transport may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Working procedures in terms of the working environment; Skills needed: Computer Literacy; Financial and statistical analysis; Legal Administration; Conflict resolution skills; Service and results orientated; Able to work under pressure; Self-motivated to work independently and to function in a team; Planning and organisational skills in order to work with stringent deadlines; Ability to interpret legislation,

policies and contracts; Written and verbal communication.

DUTIES : Processing paper based traffic offence notices received from traffic departments on Fleetman;

Processing AARTO traffic offence notices on Fleetman; Electronic redirection of TMT (Traffic Management Technology) fines on Fleetman; Electronic redirection of City of Cape Town COO (Change of Offender)) fines on Fleetman; Processing traffic offences in the paper based summons stage; Monitor the court date captured in fleet base; Processing department of Justice J175 paper based summary of summons issued; Contempt of court cases; Warrant for arrest of GMT proxy (paper based) and SMS notifications; Invalid traffic offence notices received by GMT; GMT management reporting; GMT APP (Annual Performance Plan) reporting; Testifying in disciplinary cases; Maintain the GMT traffic offence driver database; Processing of misuse cases;

Maintain the GMT driver data base and driver sanctioning; Administrative support services.

ENQUIRIES: Ms C Jacobs Tel No: (021) 467 4731

POST 08/176 INSPECTOR OF LICENCES: TRAFFIC LAW ADMINISTRATION (WORCESTER) REF NO:

WCMD 23/2024 R1

R376 413 - R443 403 per annum (Level 08) SALARY

CENTRE Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 2

years relevant administrative experience; A valid Code B (08) or higher driving licence. Recommendation: Appropriate Road Traffic legislation experience, Relevant NaTIS experience, Analysis and process of financial information; Willingness to travel regularly away from the office. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996) and the National Road Traffic Regulations, 2000; National Traffic Information System (NaTIS); Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999); Proven computer literacy (Ms Office suite);

Planning, organising and research skills; Excellent verbal and written communication skills.

DUTIES Investigate the following: Conditions of motor vehicle i.r.o applications for the deregistration of a

> motor vehicles; Applications for the special classification of motor vehicles i.r.o the payment of licence fees; Tare reduction of motor vehicles; Application for registration as motor dealers and dealer stocking of motor vehicles; Responsible for the collection of outstanding registration and licence fees: Obtain financial statements from members of the public who apply for the write off of outstanding motor vehicle licence fees; Liaison and communication with various clients /

stakeholders in motoring environment.

Mr CC Majiedt Tel No: (021) 483 2073 **ENQUIRIES**

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: TRAFFIC SUPPORT SERVICES/ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT POST 08/177

(PAROW) REF NO: WCMD 50/2024 R1 (X2 POSTS)

SALARY R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07)

Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government **CENTRE**

REQUIREMENTS 3-year National Diploma/B-degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 1-year

relevant administrative support experience in a traffic law enforcement working environment. Recommendation: Work irregular hours which at times includes holidays; Expected to travel within the province; A valid (Code B or higher) driving licence. NB: People with disabilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Organisational and management practices, policies and operational functioning of the Chief Directorate; Financial management, monitoring and reporting procedures and systems related to budget monitoring instrument, approved post list, expenditure commitment reports; Strategic planning and monitoring and evaluation processes; General office administration and General database management: support systems; Information and Management/Administration; Data management functions; Administrative procedures and processes; Procurement processes; Computer-based information systems. Skills needed: Numeracy; Literacy; Computer Literacy; Written and verbal communication; Project Management; Accounting, Finance and Audit; Economic, Financial and Statistical Analysis; Legal

Administration.

DUTIES Render administrative and statistical support services; Co-ordinate M&E activities and maintain

the relevant systems; Provide support to the component for supply chain management activities;

Render advice and liaise with regard to administrative matters; Supervisory functions.

ENQUIRIES Ms A Fennie Tel No: (021) 983 1500

POST 08/178 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER: TRAFFIC SUPPORT SERVICES (SOMERSET WEST) REF NO:

WCMD 28/2024 R1

R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07) SALARY

Western Cape Mobility Department, Western Cape Government CENTRE

REQUIREMENTS An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 1-

year relevant administrative support experience in a traffic law enforcement working environment. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Organisational and management practices, policies and operational functioning of the Chief Directorate; Sound knowledge of financial management, monitoring and reporting procedures and systems related to budget monitoring instrument, approved post list, expenditure commitment reports; Strategic planning and monitoring and evaluation processes; General office administration and database management; General support systems; Information and Record Management/Administration; Administrative procedures and processes; Procurement processes; Computer-based information systems. Skills needed: Numeracy; Literacy; Computer Literacy; Language skills; Project Management; Accounting,

Finance and Audit; Economic, Financial and Statistical Analysis; Legal Administration.

DUTIES Render administrative support services; Co-ordinate M&E activities and maintain the relevant

systems; Provide support to the Traffic Centre for supply chain management activities; Render

advice and liaise with regard to administrative matters; Supervisory functions.

Mr J Mostert at (065) 571 3198 **ENQUIRIES**

DEPARTMENT OF POLICE OVERSIGHT AND COMMUNITY SAFETY

APPLICATIONS: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

NOTE : Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be considered.

OTHER POST

POST 08/179 : CHIEF SECURITY ADVISOR: SECURITY ADVISORY SERVICES REF NO: POCS 01/2025 (X2

POSTS)

SALARY : R376 413 - R443 403 per annum (Level 08)

CENTRE : Department of Police Oversight and Community Safety, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum

of 2 years relevant experience; A valid code B (or higher) driving license. Note: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities but have reasonable access to transport may also apply. Recommendation: Working knowledge of the following: Risk Management ISO 31000, Business Continuity Management ISO 22301, Information Security ISO 27001 and security risk management. Competencies: Technical knowledge and understanding of the following: Safety and Security related legislation, standards and regulations; Safety and Security Management; Risk Management processes; Applied strategic thinking; Creative thinking; Problem analysis; Problem solving and decision making; Communication (written and verbal) skills; Proven computer literacy in MS Office packages (Word, Excel, PowerPoint); Ability to work independently

and as part of a team.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Influence security governance within the WCG institutions; Support the implementation of ISO

aligned security methodologies for people, processes and technology with client departments (conduct safety and security risk assessments and investigation of breaches); To embed a positive security culture within facilities; Advise departments in terms of Occupational Health and

Safety Compliance; Contribute towards sound human resource and budget practices.

ENQUIRIES: Ms K Schumann Tel No: (021) 483 4061

DEPARTMENT OF THE PREMIER

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

NOTE: Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/180 : STATE LAW ADVISOR: LEGAL ADVISORY SERVICES REF NO: DOTP 20/2025

SALARY : LP 7: R884 268 per annum, all-inclusive salary package, (OSD as prescribed)

LP 8: R1 037 820 per annum, all-inclusive salary package, (OSD as prescribed)

<u>CENTRE</u>: Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: LLB-Degree with admission as an Advocate or Attorney; LP 7: A minimum of 5 years' appropriate

practical post qualification legal experience; **LP 8**: A minimum of 9 years' appropriate practical post qualification legal experience. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Constitutional and Administrative Law, public sector legislation, Interpretation of Statutes and relevant legislation and case law. Skills needed: Excellent legal writing; Excellent written and verbal communication; well-developed innovative problem-solving and analytical thinking; Sound organising and

planning.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Advising and drafting formal (written) egal opinions for Members of the Executive, Heads of

Department and senior officials on substantive legal matters; Negotiating, drafting and editing

contracts of substantial importance to the Administration; Drafting, scrutiny and editing of legal-technical correspondence; Liaising with the Litigation Unit in relation to matters that are related to substantial legal opinions rendered, legal advice given, or contracts drafted or edited; Liaising with the State Attorney in respect of requests for substantial legal opinions sourced from junior or senior counsel; Reporting to the Director: Legal Advisory Services (Governance & Economic Cluster) on all legal matters attended to; Timeous and diligent management of allocated matters,

including the physical and electronic files relating to those matters.

ENQUIRIES : Ms G Jeffries Tel No:(021) 483 3268/ <u>Glenda.Jeffries@westerncape.gov.za</u>

POST 08/181 : CHIEF PSYCHOMETRIST GRADE A: PROVINCIAL ASSESSMENT CENTRE REF NO: DOTP

22/2025

SALARY : Grade A: R868 662 per annum, all-inclusive salary package, (OSD as prescribed)

CENTRE : Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: A recognised Honours/4-year Degree in Psychology, Industrial Psychology; Registration as an

Independent Psychometrist with the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA) with a valid PMT number; A minimum of 3 Years post-registration experience as a Psychometrist. Recommendation: A valid Code 8 driving licence. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Health Professions Act, 1974; Mental Health Care Act, 2002; HPCSA Code of Ethics for Professionals; Scope of Practice for Psychometrist; Employment Equity Act, 1998; Labour Relations Act, 1998; Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013; Procedural Administration and Justice Act, 2000; Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000; HPCSA policy guideline on classification of psychometric measuring devices, instruments, methods and techniques; HPCSA list of classified psychological tests; Training regulations of the Professional Board of Psychologists; HPCSA training requirements; SIOPSA code of practice for psychological and other similar assessments in the workplace; Professional judgement skills; Relating and networking skills; Analysing, writing and reporting skills; Applying expertise and technology; Delivering results and meeting customer expectations; Persuading and influencing skills; Presenting and communicating information; Adhering to principles and values; Problem solving skills; Proven computer literacy; Project Management skills; Communication (written and verbal)

skills

DUTIES : Render services in psychometric testing and assessment: Performing assessments, in particular

ensuring the professional administration of appropriate psychometric test batteries for competency assessments, Measure psychological functions including cognitive, interest, aptitude and personality as it relates to the workplace for selection and development purposes, Responsible for providing feedback to clients on the results of competency/psychological assessments; Provide specialist advice on workplace psychological assessment: Design, management and evaluation of psychological assessment procedure in diverse settings and organisations and advise on the appropriate selection/compilation of test batteries, Contribute to the development of psychological tests and procedures and participate in policy development in respect of psychological assessment, Provide expert evidence and/or opinions with regard to test administration; Control and supervision: Provide guidance to team members, Manage the discipline of employees, Manage the workload of team member, Manage and monitor the day-to day workflow of the psychometric testing and assessment, Manage team requests for PAC resources to ensure operational efficiency and service delivery of the Provincial Assessment

Centre, Manage performance (process and systems) of employees.

ENQUIRIES : Ms J Botha at (083) 673 6855

POST 08/182 : SERVICE MANAGER: ECONOMIC/ GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION REF NO: DOTP

<u>21/2025</u>

SALARY : R849 702 per annum (Level 11), all-inclusive salary package CENTRE : Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : An appropriate 3-year tertiary qualification (National Diploma/B-degree) in Information

Technology; A minimum of 5 years' experience in ICT management of which 3 years must be management experience. Recommendation: Relevant working experience in LAN and WAN technology. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Public Service Acts, policies and regulations; ICT Training, Infrastructure and Security; HR matters; Finance; Business and Systems analysis; Technical standards and procedures; Project Management; Skills needed: Strategic Planning and co-ordination; Excellent communication (verbal and written) skills; Report

writing, Presentation and workshop facilitation; Negotiation and conflict management.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Development, management of and reporting on a team of professionals rendering services to the

client department; Guide the Development of Departmental IT Plans including capability mapping; Management and maintenance of Applications Portfolio Management Strategy roadmap and inventory; Strategic alignment and stakeholder engagement across all spheres of government, particularly within the department of Agriculture; Monitor and manage the analysis of business needs, user requirements, objectives and goals for approved ICT programmes/projects; Co-

ordinate business requires for Broadband and the Enterprise network for DOA.

ENQUIRIES : Ms L Benting Tel No: (021) 483 8941

POST 08/183 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: DEMAND AND LOGISTICS REF NO: DOTP 15/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 5

years relevant experience. Recommendation: A valid code B drivers' license; LOGIS system certifications. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Policy Development; Financial norms and standards (Public Finance Management Act- PFMA, National Treasury regulations- NTR's, Provincial Treasury Instructions- PTI's); Budgeting processes; Skills needed: Proven Computer literacy; Analytical and strategic thinking; Budgeting; Conflict resolution; Monitoring, evaluation and reporting; Presentation; Problem Solving; Research; Excellent communication (written and verbal); Outstanding planning, organizing and people management; Access to and the ability to

develop and maintain networks relevant to the task environment.

DUTIES : Manage and supervise staff who perform the following function and perform the more complex

work in that regard: Demand Management, Logistics management; Supervision: Manage the staff of the unit, manage staff performance, Motivate, train, and develop staff, Staff planning ((recruitment, selection, leave management, well-being etc, Monitor information capacity building; Strategic Sourcing and Preferential Procurement / BEE; Broad knowledge on procurement activities; Knowledge of procurement best practices including sourcing strategies and the different mechanisms for procurement; Knowledge on procurement policies/procedures/contract

management.

ENQUIRIES: Mr R Hassiem Tel No: (021) 483 6625

POST 08/184 : CHIEF NETWORK TECHNOLOGIST: ECONOMIC/ GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

REF NO: DOTP 18/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year tertiary qualification (National Diploma/B-Degree or higher qualification) in

IT or related; A Minimum of 3 years' experience in network infrastructure management; A valid (code B or higher) driving license. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Network (Wired & Wireless); Voice, compute and storage infrastructure and operations, including VOIP architecture and systems and corporate IPT solutions; Industry vendor knowledge, example Cisco, Huawei, Mikrotik products as well as Microsoft and Linux server environments; Local Area Networks; Wide Area Networks; Mobile Data Communications and Wireless Networks; Server and storage systems; Skills needed: PC, notebooks and printer (Ms Operating Systems and services); Computer literacy in MS Office Package (Word, Excel, PowerPoint etc); Ability to work independently and as part of a team; Planning and coordination; Decision making;

Communication (verbal and written); Planning and organising; Conflict resolution.

DUTIES : Plan, design, develop, implement and maintain (operate) the following: Network infrastructure

(design advanced network solutions and with advanced technologies, Server and Storage infrastructure; Ensure that effective programme and projects documented, executed and the appropriate reporting takes place on the approved systems; Provide inputs into the development and planning of provincial ICT policy and strategy relating to infrastructure and ICT security and develop; Co-ordinate and manage departmental ICT infrastructure and security policy, strategy, architectures, standards and processes; Liaising with client departments and service providers;

Manage a team of professionals and service providers, directly or indirectly.

ENQUIRIES : Mr W Moos at (021) 808 5067 and Mr E Petersen Tel No: (021) 826 5575

POST 08/185 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: PEOPLE POLICY REF NO: DOTP 23/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

CENTRE : Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : A 3-year B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification) in Industrial Psychology, Labour Law,

Public Administration, or a related field; A minimum of 5 years' experience in policy research, development, drafting, and implementation in large organisations or the Public Service. Recommendations: Proficiency in labour law application, policy interpretation, and compliance; Strong ability to draft well-reasoned advisory notes and conduct in-depth policy analysis; Skilled in HR systems, business intelligence, and data visualisation; Academic contributions or research publications; A valid Code B driver's licence. Competencies: Knowledge and understanding of the following: In-depth knowledge of labour law, public service regulatory frameworks, governance principles, and compliance; Expertise in qualitative and quantitative research for evidence-based policy development; Skills needed: Strong analytical, problem-solving, and data interpretation; Proficiency in MS Office Suite, including advanced; Excel for data analysis and reporting; Excellent written and verbal communication, with the ability to draft clear reports, engage stakeholders, and tailor messaging effectively; Able to work independently and

collaboratively.

<u>DUTIES</u> : The incumbent will be responsible for policy development, leading the drafting and

implementation of evidence-based HR policies that align with legislation and strategic goals, ensuring they are forward-thinking, adaptable, and responsive to organizational needs; Provide stakeholder engagement & advisory services to senior leadership and key stakeholders, ensuring

policy alignment and fostering cross-departmental collaboration for effective implementation; Ensure governance and compliance of all HR policies with labour laws and public service regulations, overseeing quality assurance through regular reviews and updates; Perform data analysis and decision-making by utilizing data to inform HR policy development, anticipate workforce needs, and proactively adjust policies based on evidence and HR trends; Perform managerial functions by managing operations, employees, and budgets to ensure efficient policy implementation, leading and mentoring the team to achieve divisional goals.

ENQUIRIES: Ms L Reutener at <u>Louisa.Reutener@westerncape.gov.za</u>

POST 08/186 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: PEOPLE ANALYTICS REF NO: DOTP 24/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)

<u>CENTRE</u>: Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year tertiary qualification (Bachelor's degree or equivalent) in Data Analytics,

Statistics, Information Systems, Business Administration; A minimum of 5 years' relevant experience particularly in people analytics or data analysis role, with at least 2 years in a leadership position involving project management, team mentorship, or decision-making within an organisational setting. Recommendation: Honours Degree; A valid code B driver's license. NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: People Analytics and Workforce Management, workforce planning, HR metrics, and how data informs people management and organisational strategy; Data Management and Governance. Expertise in data governance, quality, integration, privacy regulations (POPIA, GDPR), and ethical data use; Analytics & Reporting. Proficiency in statistical analysis, predictive modelling, data mining, and visualisation tools (Power BI, Tableau) for insights and reporting; Project and Stakeholder Management. Ability to manage analytics projects, align data insights with strategy, and communicate findings effectively to diverse audiences, Legal & Ethical Compliance. Understanding of public sector data regulations, confidentiality, and secure data handling. Skills needed: Data Engineering; Strong in stakeholder engagement and communication; Proven in project management; Expertise in programming languages such as Python, R, or SQL for data

automation, processing, and analytical model development.

DUTIES : The incumbent will be establishing and maintaining data pipelines, ensuring seamless data

extraction, transformation, and loading (ETL) processes across multiple systems, ensuring quality, integrity, and compliance (e.g., POPIA), and optimising workflows for timely, accurate delivery; Apply people analytics and workforce insights to identify trends, generate actionable insights on performance, engagement, and retention, and develop reports that inform decision-making; Lead strategic advisory and stakeholder engagement by aligning data insights with organisational goals, driving data-driven decision-making, and training stakeholders on data interpretation; Manage reporting, visualisation, and dashboard development by creating interactive dashboards (e.g., Power BI, Tableau), automating reports, and standardising templates for effective decision support; Provide people management, project leadership, and operational oversight by managing operations, employees to ensure efficient implementation. Oversee projects, track progress, and foster a high-performance work environment while

mentoring the team to achieve business goals.

ENQUIRIES : Mr W Wilson at warren.wilson@westerncape.gov.za

POST 08/187 : PERSAL CONTROLLER: PERSAL AND ESTABLISHMENT CONTROL REF NO: DOTP

<u>17/2025</u>

SALARY : R376 413 - R443 403 per annum (Level 08)

CENTRE : Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : An appropriate 3-year tertiary qualification (National Diploma/B-Degree or equivalent

qualification); A minimum of 3 years Pay Roll and People Management Transactional Services experience. Recommendations: A valid (Code B or higher) driving licence; Specific PERSAL jobrelated courses: PERSAL Introduction,- PERSAL Establishment, PERSAL Personnel Administration, PERSAL Salary Administration, PERSAL Service Terminations, PERSAL Leave administration, PERSAL Reports and Overviews; Experience in staff matching and placing procedures and implementation incl. secretariat functions; Advanced excel (pivots, formulas and charts); Knowledge of: Policy interpretation; occupational classifications; National & Provincial policies, acts and Resolutions pertaining to people management practices; Expertise in auditing large datasets. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: People Management & financial legislation & regulations, Determinations, Resolutions and policy (Incl interpretation & implementation thereof); Skills needed: Communication (written and verbal); Policy interpretation and implementation; Research; ability to network and relate to clients; Proven computer literacy; Follow instructions, procedures and working with detail; Analytical thinking, problem solving, planning and organizing; ability to conceptualise, possess an innovative mindset and deliver

results to meet clients expectations, Presenting and facilitating.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Update and maintain PERSAL system: Create/activate, deactivate, link components,

subcomponents, objectives, pay points, and responsibilities to the main PERSAL structure; Monitor salary runs to ensure updates of transactions, payments and maintain information integrity on the PERSAL system. Assisting with system errors and distribution of exception/audit

reports; Create/amend departmental codes and ensure accurate linkage to BAS; Establishment Administration: Maintain PERSAL organizational structures and posts incl. vacancy management, audit, linkages of posts to funding approvals ito acting and recruitment processes; Provide guidance and administrative support on implementing personnel implications stemming from OD amendments & Job Evaluation (JE); ; Distribute establishment data/post lists & system report; PERSAL User Administration (support desk): Administer PERSAL user Access ito job function for CSC departments; Evaluate and Register System Change Control (SCC); Access Security Control Audit Report & Verification of login violations (RACF); Providing of PERSAL information& reports to clients; Provide user guidance, support and inhouse manuals to PERSAL users based on system enhancements and People management practices (PM practices).

ENQUIRIES : Ms E Sawall Tel No: (021) 483 9862

POST 08/188 : SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT PRACTITIONER: DEMAND AND LOGISTICS

MANAGEMENT REF NO: DOTP 19/2025

SALARY : R376 413 - R443 403 per annum (Level 08)

CENTRE : Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year B- Degree/National Diploma; A minimum of 3 years relevant experience.

Recommendations: A valid code B driving licence; LOGIS certifications. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Financial norms and standards (Public Finance Management Act-PFMA, National Treasury regulations- NTR's, Provincial Treasury Instructions- PTI's); Budgeting processes; Financial management processes; Strategic Sourcing and Preferential Procurement / BEE; Broad knowledge on procurement activities; Industry trends and best practices per commodity groups; Procurement best practices including sourcing strategies and the different mechanisms for procurement; Procurement policies/procedures/contract management; Skills needed: Excellent inter-personal; Excellent communication; Proven computer literacy; Analytical thinking; Budgeting; Conflict resolution; Monitoring, evaluation and reporting; Presentation;

Problem Solving; Research; Stakeholder and Relationship management.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Prepare annual procurement planning and aspects of demand management needs, commodity

and market analyses; Facilitate drafting of specifications and terms of reference for clients; Maintain and supervise payment management process to ensure timely payment and the prevention of irregular or fruitless and wasteful expenditures; Perform expenditure analysis with respect to payments, quotations and bids; Supervise the effective and efficient management and administration of all provisioning and orders entered on behalf of the department; Render systems

controller function; Build capacity and support users.

ENQUIRIES: Mr R. Hassiem Tel No: (021) 483 6625

POST 08/189 : CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCE CLERK: APPOINTMENTS AND COMPENSATION REF NO:

DOTP 16/2025 (X2 POSTS)

SALARY : R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07)

<u>CENTRE</u>: Department of the Premier, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: Senior Certificate (Grade 12 or equivalent qualification); A minimum of 3 years relevant

experience. Recommendation: Working knowledge of the following: Appointments and Compensation; PERSAL certification; Experience in acting allowances and complex calculations including OSD. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: National and Provincial instruments and legislation pertaining to human resources management with specific reference to the Public Service Amendment Act, Public Service Regulations, Compensation for Occupation Injuries and Diseases Act and Labour Relations Act; Registry duties, practices as well as the ability to capture data, operate computer; PERSAL systems. Skills needed: Proven computer literacy in MS Office Package (Word, Excel, PowerPoint); Communication (written, verbal and presentation); Strong leadership; Planning and organizing; Ability to Analyse, conceptualize and implement policies

and procedures; Conflict resolutions.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Supervise and undertake the more complex implementation and maintenance of people

management administration practices: Render all administrative service related to appointments and payroll matters i.e. appointment nominated candidates on PERSAL, Appointment and Payments of temporary workers and promotions, Transfers within or into the WCG, secondments and acting appointments, Verification of qualification; Handle people management administrative related enquiries; Perform supervisory tasks: Motivate, train and guide staff; Administer requests

for Acting with Remuneration in accordance with Acting policy.

ENQUIRIES : Ms P Mbobo Tel No: (021) 483 2494

PROVINCIAL TREASURY

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

NOTE : Only applications submitted online at: www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or

https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co. will be accepted. Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application)

is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be considered.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/190 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: STRATEGIC PROCUREMENT AND TRANSVERSAL CONTRACT

MANAGEMENT REF NO: PT 02/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)
CENTRE : Provincial Treasury, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year B (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 3 years' experience in

a Supply Chain Management; A valid (Code B or higher) driving licence NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Recommendation: Experience in the following: Vendor management and supplier development; South African marketplace. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Strategic sourcing and preferential procurement; Research and analysis; Writing and reporting; Analysing; Planning and organising; Learning and researching; Applying expertise and technology; Written

and verbal communication.

DUTIES : Develop and design strategic procurement framework and strategies; Monitor the implementation

of strategic procurement risks; Provide demand management services; Provide acquisition

management services; Facilitate the performance of transversal contracts.

ENQUIRIES : Ms L Cupido Tel No: (021) 483 5486

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/191 : ASSISTANT DIRECTOR: OFFICE OF THE HEAD OFFICIAL REF NO: PT 03/2025

SALARY : R444 036 - R532 602 per annum (Level 09)
CENTRE : Provincial Treasury, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma (equivalent or higher qualification); A minimum of 3 years

relevant experience. Recommendation: Experience in the following: Government communications, media relations or public sector strategic communication; Digital communication, including social media management and website content development; Strong writing, editing and content development skills across various platforms; Familiarity with branding and corporate identity management within the public sector. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Applicable policies, legislation, guidelines, standards, procedures and best practices; Management principles; Public service procedures; People management practices; Labour relations; Financial management; Communication policy and strategies; Global, regional and local political, economic and social affairs impacting on the PGWC; Events management; Media liaison practices. Skills in the following: Written and verbal communication; Proven computer

literacy; Project management; Strategic planning.

DUTIES : Operationalise and coordinate communication campaigns and products; Operationalise and

coordinate the department's corporate identity and brand; Operationalise the provision of a media liaison service; Operationalise the provision of language and translation service; People

management.

ENQUIRIES : Ms N Ismail Tel No: (021) 483 3479

APPLICATIONS: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

POST 08/192 : COMMUNICATION OFFICER: STRATEGIC AND OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT,

REF NO. PT 34/2024 R1

SALARY : R376 413 - R443 403 per annum (Level 08)
CENTRE : Provincial Treasury, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification) in

Communications, Public relations or related field; A minimum of 1-year relevant experience; A valid (Code B or higher) driving licence. NB: People with disabilities that restrict driving abilities, but who have reasonable access to transport, may also apply. Recommendation: Experience in the following: Graphic design using Adobe Creative Suite (InDesign, Photoshop, Illustrator), Mailchimp and Canva; Digital and social media; Photography; Web content management and systems as Drupal. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Applicable policies, legislation, guidelines, standards, procedures and best practices; Public service procedures; Implementing communication policy and strategies; Global, regional, local, economic and social affairs impacting the citizen and the Western Cape Government; Skills needed: Proven computer

literacy; Written and verbal communication; Social management; Graphic design.

<u>DUTIES</u>: Develop, monitor and enhance the department's corporate identity and brand; Design and

implement communication campaigns and products; Coordinate and report on website analytics

and social media campaigns; Provide a media liaison and events management service.

ENQUIRIES: Ms N George Tel No:(021) 483 9910

APPLICATIONS: Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATIONS : Only applications submitted online will be accepted. To apply submit your application online only:

via http://www.westerncape.gov.za/jobs or https://westerncapegov.erecruit.co

CLOSING DATE : 24 March 2025

NOTE : Shortlisted candidates will be required to submit copies of their documentation for verification

purposes. These candidates will be required to attend interviews on a date and time as determined by the department. The selection process will be guided by the EE targets of the employing department. Should you experience difficulties with your online application, kindly note that technical support (challenges with online application) is only available from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 16.00. you may contact the helpline at 0861 370 214. Otherwise, all other queries relating to the position, kindly contact the enquiries person as indicated in the advert. Please ensure that you submit your application before the closing date as no late applications will be

considered.

OTHER POSTS

POST 08/193 : SOCIAL WORK POLICY DEVELOPER: POLICY ALIGNMENT REF NO: DSD 32/2024 R1

SALARY : Grade 1: R429 573 - R487 650 per annum, all-inclusive salary package, (OSD as prescribed)

Grade 2: R507 198 - R687 918 per annum, all-inclusive salary package, (OSD as prescribed)

CENTRE : Social Development, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: Formal Tertiary Qualification in Social Work (e.g. Bachelor of Social Work) that allows

professional registration with the South African Council for Social Service Professions; Compulsory registration with SACSSP as a Social Worker; A minimum of 8 years appropriate experience in social work after registration as Social Worker with the SACSSP; A valid (Code B or higher) driving licence. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: Extensive knowledge of applicable policies, legislation, guidelines, standards, procedures and best practices; Management principles; Public Service procedures; People management practices; Labour relations; Financial management; Policy analysis and development; Knowledge of global, regional and local political, economic and social affairs impacting on the WCG; Skills in the following: Written and verbal communication; Interpret and apply relevant policies and procedures; People management planning; Problem solving; Facilitation; Presentation; Policy formulation; Policy analysis; Organising; Dispute resolution/conflict management; Interpersonal relationships; Analytical thinking; Strategic thinking; Financial and administration; Project

management; Ability to analyse, conceptualise and implement policy; Research.

DUTIES : Provide policy alignment services within the Department: Analyse and review existing social

welfare and community development policies to ensure the alignment of policies within the Department: Monitor, interpret and review legislation, policies and procedures; Facilitate the implementation of transversal social welfare and community development policies and legislation; Manage the policy register; Provide advice and support on transversal matters that impact on policy development: Develop proposals to amend/maintain the relevant policies and procedures to ensure they align with the transversal policy imperatives; Provide input into the development of new social welfare and community development policies: Assess line-specific and other draft policies using assessment templates, the policy register and other available legislation; People Management: Participate in the recruitment and management of staff to ensure the achievement

of the component's Business Plan.

ENQUIRIES : Ms S Nieftagodien at sihaam.nieftagodien@westerncape.gov.za

POST 08/194 : COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT POLICY DEVELOPER: STAKEHOLDER MANAGEMENT REF

NO: DSD 05/2025

SALARY : Grade 1: R367 878 - R413 373 per annum, (OSD as prescribed)

Grade 2: R429 573 - R487 650 per annum, (OSD as prescribed)

Grade 3: R507 198 - R687 918 per annum, (OSD as prescribed)

CENTRE : Social Development, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: An appropriate 3-year National Diploma/ B-Degree (equivalent or higher qualification); A

minimum of 8 years recognisable experience in Community Development after obtaining the required qualification; **Grade 2**: A minimum of 18 years recognisable experience in Community Development after obtaining the required qualification; **Grade 3**: A minimum of 28 years recognisable experience in Community Development after obtaining the required qualification. Recommendations: A valid code B drivers' license. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: NPO sector; Community development; Policy analysis and development; legislation of local government; Integrated Development Planning; Legislation, policies and procedures governing Non-Profit Organisations (NPO); Extensive knowledge and experience in stakeholder management; Skills needed: Excellent Communication (written and verbal); Proven computer literacy; Financial Management; Monitoring and Evaluation; Planning and organising; Ability to

compile complex reports.

DUTIES: Develop, implement and maintain cor

Develop, implement and maintain community development policies: Monitor, interpret and review legislation, policies and procedures to determine whether the legislation, policies and procedures are still relevant and comply with current requirements; Keep up to date with new developments in the community development field. This would, inter alia, entail the following: Study relevant journals and publications to ensure that cognisance is taken of new developments; Research and development related to youth development programmes; Perform the administrative functions required in the unit; Stakeholder management; Work integratedly with other government entities i.e. other government departments. Local municipalities and not for profit sector; Manage the departments District Development Model sector plan.

ENQUIRIES: Ms D Dreyer Tel No: (021) 483 4013

POST 08/195 : ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OFFICER: PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT REF NO: DSD

01/2025

SALARY : R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Department of Social Development, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS : An appropriate post school qualification (Certificate/Diploma/ NQF level 5 or higher qualification);

A minimum of 3 years relevant experience; A valid code 08 Drivers' licence. Competencies: Knowledge of the following: National and Provincial instruments and legislation pertaining to human resources management with specific reference to the Public Service Amendment Act, Public Service Regulation, Employment Equity Act and Skills Development Act; Related human resource development regulatory and legislative framework within the public-sector; Provincial human resource management policies, service level agreement and service schedules in terms of the working relationship with the Corporate Services Centre (CSC); Various human resource development plans and committees that are prescriptive in terms of the regulatory frameworks; Skills needed: Run and maintain a record management system; Procure goods and services; Computer literacy; Work under pressure; Make sound judgments; Basic financial administration; Basic Research; Analyse documents and situations; Ability to access research sources; Function as a team member; Draft documentation like submissions, letters, etc; Sound organizing, planning and time management skills (for example: workshops, conferences, events); Diary management, travel itineraries, document flow in the office; Properly record minutes and

decisions at meetings; Communication (written and verbal).

DUTIES :

Maintain and report on the Professional Development Portfolio: Collation of departmental inputs for the Departmental Workplace Skills Plan, quarterly and annual training reports, Human Resource Development Implementation Plan/Report and other professional development related reports, Provide support for professional development related activities, i.e. rollout of learning programmes, internships, learnerships, internal and external bursaries, Database management and recordkeeping of professional development activities i.e. internships, learnerships, registration with professional bodies, internal and external bursaries; Monitor continuous professional development and statutory registration of health and social service practitioners: Maintenance and monitoring of an accurate and updated database for all practising health and social service practitioners annually: Monitor the CPD points accumulated annually by health and social service practitioners as required of all registered OSD professionals: Handle all enquiries relating to statutory registration; Co- ordinate the establishment and functioning of human resource or professional development related forums, Serve on the departmental Human Resource Development Forum, Provide secretariat function for human resource or professional development related forums, Provide logistical support for human resource or professional development related forums; Assist in the roll-out of capacity building initiatives for the department: Source professional development solutions through the procurement of relevant accredited/registered service providers for needs-based training interventions; Implement transformation programmes and people empowerment interventions: Ensure display of statistics (EEA2 and EEA4) at various SDA offices within the department, Provide assistance and support to departmental forums, i.e. forums for persons with disabilities women, men, and youth: Ensure the display of all EE legislation / prescripts (i.e. Basic Conditions of Employment Act and Employment Equity Act, etc.) Implement the roll out of diversity training interventions within the department, assist with awareness sessions in respect of diversity training interventions; Implement and report on the Professional Development Portfolio: Assist management support staff in all administrative duties, Develop and maintain processes and systems that will contribute towards improving efficiency in the office, Oversee and provide effective guidance and advice on the flow of information and documents, to and from the chief directorate/directorate; People Management: Participate in the recruitment and selection of staff, Promote sound employee relations within the component, Actively manage and promote the maintenance of discipline.

ENQUIRIES : Ms T Mtheku Tel No: (021) 483 5763

POST 08/196 : PERSONAL ASSISTANT: EXECUTIVE SUPPORT REF NO: DSD 02/2025

SALARY : R308 154 - R362 994 per annum (Level 07)

CENTRE : Department of Social Development, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: Grade 12 (Senior Certificate or equivalent qualification) plus an accredited secretarial diploma

and/or administrative qualification on the level of NQF level 5 or relevant higher tertiary qualification (a certificate of completion should be provided); A minimum of 3 years' experience

in rendering secretarial/ administrative support services to management/ senior management. Competencies: Knowledge and understanding of the following: Regulations, policies, prescripts and procedures; Financial Administration; Skills needed: Written and verbal; Telephone etiquette; Proven computer literacy; Organising; Reliable; Ability to act with tact and discretion; Ability to do

research and analyse documents and situations; Self-management and motivation.

<u>DUTIES</u> : Provide a secretarial and receptionist support service to the manager; Renders administrative

support services; Provides support to manager regarding meetings; Supports the manager with the administration of the manager's budget; Studies the relevant Public Service and departmental prescripts/policies and other documents and ensure that the application thereof is properly

understood.

ENQUIRIES: Ms P Van Wyk Tel No: (021) 483 6741

POST 08/197 : SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT CLERK: LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT REF NO: DSD 04/2025

SALARY : R216 417- R254 928 per annum (Level 05)

CENTRE : Department of Social Development, Western Cape Government

REQUIREMENTS: : Grade 12 (Senior Certificate or equivalent qualification). Competencies: A good understanding of

the following: Financial norms and standards (Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), National Treasury Regulations and Provincial Treasury Instructions; A guide for Accounting Officers and Authorities (SCM); Skills in the following: Written and verbal communication; Proven computer

literacy; Planning and organising; Ability to work in a team.

DUTIES : Render demand, acquisition, and logistics clerical support; Update and maintain a supplier

(including contractors) database; Register suppliers on LOGIS or a similar system; Render budget support services; Place orders for goods; Receive and verify goods from suppliers;

Capture goods in registers/databases.

ENQUIRIES : Mr L Moodie at (066) 413 5970